



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

100,000 WORDS

CAMPBELL'S
HANDBOOK

OF

SYNONYMS
AND
ANTONYMS

BY JOHN CAMPBELL
IN
FIVE VOLUMES

1. English language - Synonyms.

2. " " - Grammar.
Preposition.

3. " " - Foreign
words and phrases.

V

12

12



(

.

.



HANDBOOK
OF
ENGLISH SYNONYMS

WITH AN APPENDIX

SHOWING THE
CORRECT USES OF PREPOSITIONS

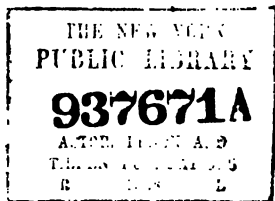
ALSO

A Collection of Foreign Phrases.

Revised BY
L. J. CAMPBELL

BOSTON
LEE AND SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS
NEW YORK
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM

1881
76



Copyright, 1881,
BY L. J. CAMPBELL.

UNIVERSITY PRESS :
JOHN WILSON AND SON, CAMBRIDGE.

P R E F A C E.

THE chief use of a Book of Synonyms is to enable a writer to choose the appropriate word, which for the moment he cannot recall, whenever he wishes to vary a form of expression or to speak with greater precision.

I have thought that a book which should contain a large number of the words commonly sought for in a work of this kind, issued in a very compact form, and at a low price, would be acceptable to many writers and students.

To economize the time of the searcher, no reference has been made from one leading synonym to another, unless both are contained in the same page or in opposite pages.

To keep the book down to its present size, the noun has sometimes been omitted when its synonyms are sufficiently and readily indicated under the related verb or adjective which is given; and sometimes the noun performs the same office for the omitted verb or adjective.

Besides the dictionaries, a number of special works have been examined in collating and selecting the synonymous words. Whittaker's "Handy Book" has been used more freely than any other.

In the Appendix is a treatment of Prepositions, showing their right use in connection with certain words. It is believed that this part will be serviceable to inexperienced writers.

Citations from approved authorities have been given to illustrate prepositional usage. There is no other way to indicate so satisfactorily how words should be employed.

L. J. C.

BOSTON, March, 1881.

ENGLISH SYNONYMS.

A.

ABANDON, forsake, desert, leave, depart from, relinquish, discontinue, cease, quit, retire, resign, renounce, give up, surrender, forego, repudiate, cast off, abjure, forswear.

Abandoned, profligate, reprobate, vicious, unprincipled, sinful, graceless, incorrigible, dissolute, disreputable, depraved, corrupt, bad, wicked.

Abase, bring low, lower, depress, reduce, humble, degrade, disgrace, humiliate, dishonor, demean, stoop.

Abasement, degradation, depression, abjection, debasement, disgrace, dishonor, humiliation.

Abash, confuse, disconcert, confound, discompose, bewilder, shame, humiliate, mortify, humble, dishearten.

Abate, lessen, lower, mitigate, moderate, decrease, diminish, terminate, remove, suppress.

Abatement, diminution, mitigation, decrease, reduction, lessening, depreciation, alleviation, discount.

Abbreviate, abridge, shorten, reduce, contract, curtail, condense, compress, epitomize, prune.

Abdicate, relinquish, resign, surrender, vacate, abandon, renounce, quit, give up.

Abdomen, belly, paunch.

Aberration, wandering, deviation, divergence, rambling, illusion, hallucination, insanity, madness, lunacy.

Abet, aid, help, assist, support, uphold, instigate, encourage, promote, countenance, incite.

Abettor, accomplice, instigator, ally, confederate, helper, assistant, coadjutor, accessory, encourager, associate, companion, *particeps criminis*.

Abhor, loathe, detest, abominate, hate, dislike, nauseate, despise.

Abhorrence, loathing, aversion, hatred, horror, detestation, repugnance, antipathy, dislike, distaste, disgust.

Abhorrent, loathsome, odious, detestable, hateful, abominable, revolting, repugnant.

Abide, stay, dwell, reside, wait, await, tarry, lodge, live, inhabit, sojourn, remain, continue.

Abiding, lasting, continuing, permanent, durable, constant.

Ability, power, force, capability, capacity, cleverness, talent, skill, expertness, dexterity, aptitude, faculty, qualification, efficiency, competency.

Abject, degraded, grovelling, low, mean, base, ignoble, worthless, despicable, vile, contemptible, pitiful, servile, miserable, cringing, fawning, slavish, base-minded.

Abjure, forswear, renounce, recant, discard, disown, disavow, deny, disclaim, repudiate, revoke, retract, apostatize.

Able, strong, powerful, capable, competent, qualified, clever, skillful, talented, gifted, learned, effective, efficient, fitted.

Abnormal, irregular, anomalous, unusual, strange, unnatural, exceptional, eccentric, peculiar.

Abode, home, residence, habitation, domicile, dwelling-house, lodgings, quarters, place.

Abolish, make void, abrogate, annul, repeal, revoke, cancel, extinguish, invalidate, nullify, quash, obliterate, destroy, eradicate, extirpate, subvert, overthrow, suppress, supersede.

Abominable, abhorrent, odious, detestable, hateful, loathsome, execrable, accursed, foul, offensive, nauseous.

Abominate, abhor, loathe, detest, hate, execrate.

Aboriginal, primeval, primordial, pristine, indigenous, native, first, original.

Abortion, miscarriage, failure, downfall, defeat, blunder, frustration.

Abortive, untimely, miscarrying, fruitless, vain, ineffectual, idle, inoperative, unsuccessful.

Abound, be plentiful, teem, swarm, prevail, revel, luxuriate.

About, concerning, regarding, touching, respecting, with respect to, with regard to, relating to, in relation to, relative to, nearly, almost, near.

Above-named, above-mentioned, above-described, above-cited, foregoing, aforesaid, named above, mentioned above, etc.

Abridge, abbreviate, shorten, lessen, diminish, curtail, contract, restrict, condense, compress, epitomize.

Abridgment, abbreviation, contraction, summary, epitome, abstract, synopsis, outline, compendium, digest.

Abrogate, do away with, repeal, abolish, annul, revoke, rescind, set aside.

Abrupt, broken, rugged, rough, precipitous, steep, craggy, precipitate, sudden, unexpected, hasty, coarse, violent, harsh.

Abscond, run away, run off, steal away, depart, decamp, bolt.

Absent, *a.* not present, gone away, elsewhere, inattentive, thoughtless, listless, preoccupied.

Absent, *v.* keep away, withdraw, depart. *See* ABSCOND.

Absolute, complete, entire, unconditional, unqualified, positive, peremptory, arbitrary, despotic, unequivocal, authoritative.

Absolve, set free, loose, liberate, acquit, clear, pardon, forgive, exonerate, exculpate.

Absorb, drink in, suck up, imbibe, swallow, engross, consume.

Abstain, cease, forbear, stop, withhold, desist, discontinue, refrain, avoid, keep back.

Abstemious, temperate, moderate, self-denying, sparing, sober.

Abstract, *n.* *See* ABRIDGMENT.

Abstract, *v.* separate, eliminate, detach, draw from, steal, purloin, take away.

Abstruse, hidden, intricate, recondite, difficult, profound, deep, occult.

Absurd, foolish, silly, ridiculous, preposterous, nonsensical, senseless, stupid, asinine, irrational, unreasonable, chimerical.

Abundance, sufficiency, plenty, copiousness, plenitude, exuberance, profusion.

Abundant, sufficient, plentiful, plenteous, copious, lavish, ample, large, full, luxuriant, bountiful, abounding, teeming.

Abuse, *v.* ill-use, ill-treat, maltreat, treat ill, misuse, injure, asperse, revile, reproach, vituperate, upbraid, vilify, insult, defame, malign, slander, pervert, prostitute, misemploy.

Abuse, *n.* misusage, ill-treatment, scurrility, invective, opprobrium, ribaldry, vituperation, insolence, obloquy, reproach.

ive, scurrilous, insulting, ent, opprobrious, vituperate, reproachful, offensive, rude, ncilatory.

s, gulf, gorge, pit.

emy, school, seminary, ge, university, institute, ational establishment.

le, assent, consent, comply, , acquiesce, concur, ap-

erate, hasten, speed, en, hurry, expedite, de- h, urge on, press forward.

st, take, receive, admit, t, accede to.

table, agreeable, pleasing, ying, welcome, seasonable.

s, approach, admittance, sion, avenue, way, passage, e, mode.

sary, accomplice, ally, or, confederate, colleague, late, helper.

sible, approachable, affa- sy.

slon, increase, addition, entation, enlargement, ex- n.

ent, casualty, mishap, igency, incident. advén- zard, chance.

ental, by chance, casual, tous, contingent, inciden- dentitious, non-essential, al.

nation, applause, plaudit, ng, shouting, exultation, onation, approval.

imodate, fit, adapt, ad- ult, oblige, favor, supply, , serve.

pany, attend, escort, go convoy.

iplice, abettor, accessory, erate, ally, associate, col- , partner.

plish, do, execute, ef- form, carry out, achieve, mate, complete, bring attain, perfect, fulfil,

Accomplished, finished, com- pleted, achieved, attained, ef- fected, executed, performed, clever, skilled, talented, profi- cient, refined, polished.

Accomplishment, achieve- ment, fulfilment, execution, completion, attainment, qualifi- cation, acquirement.

Accord, *v.* concede, admit, al- low, grant.

Accordingly, conformably, agreeably, suitably, conse- quently, hence.

Accost, speak to, address, salute, greet, hail, call to, invoke.

Account, *n.* narration, narrative, recital, relation, description, rehearsal, statement, story, re- port, value, importance, advan- tage, profit, motive, ground, reason.

Account, *v.* deem, esteem, re- gard, consider, judge, hold, reckon, value, rate, estimate, solve, explain.

Accountable, responsible, lia- ble, answerable, amenable, pun- ishable.

Accoutre, fit out, equip, adorn, dress, furnish.

Accredited, authorized, ac- knowledged, commissioned, con- fidential, trusted.

Accumulate, amass, collect, heap up, store up, gather, bring together, agglomerate, hoard.

Accumulation, heap, collec- tion, mass, store, aggregation, pile, hoard.

Accuracy, exactness, correct- ness, precision, strictness, fidel- ity, nicety, exactitude.

Accurate, exact, correct, unerr- ing, precise, strict, just, actual, nice.

Accusation, charge, indictment, impeachment, imputation, ar- raignment.

Accuse, charge, impeach, blame, arraign, censure, impute, in- criminate, criminate.

- Accustom**, habituate, inure, form, familiarize, train.
- Acerbity**, sourness, tartness, asperity, sharpness, acrimony, bitterness, crabbedness, moroseness.
- Ache**, *n.* pain, suffering, smart, pang, anguish.
- Achieve**, do, accomplish, perform, effect, execute, gain, win, attain, finish, fulfil.
- Achievement**, feat, exploit, deed, accomplishment, attainment, performance.
- Acknowledge**, own, admit, confess, avow, allow, grant, concede, concur, recognize.
- Acknowledged**, agreed, understood, settled, decided, customary.
- Acquaint**, inform, tell, apprise, impart, disclose, make known, make aware, notify, communicate, divulge.
- Acquaintance**, familiarity, friendship, fellowship, intimacy, companionship, knowledge.
- Acquiesce**, agree, consent, assent, comply, concur, yield, be resigned.
- Acquire**, gain, procure, obtain, realize, get, receive, win, earn, reap.
- Acquirement**, attainment, qualification, accomplishment, acquisition.
- Aquit**, absolve, discharge, clear, release, pardon, exonerate.
- Acrimonious**, sharp, biting, harsh, stinging, acrid, pungent, sarcastic, ill-natured.
- Acrimony**, acerbity, asperity, tartness, sourness, causticity, bitterness, ill-temper, moroseness.
- Act**, do, perform, effect, make, work, feign, simulate, personate.
- Action**, deed, achievement, feat, exploit, performance.
- Active**, nimble, lively, agile, brisk, quick, sprightly, supple, expert, dexterous, wide-awake, prompt, busy, diligent, industrious.
- Activity**, nimbleness, swiftness, agility, fleetness, celerity, rapidity, velocity, quickness, sprightliness, alertness, liveliness, vivacity, promptness.
- Actor**, doer, worker, principal, agent, player, performer, comedian, tragedian.
- Actual**, real, positive, true, certain, authentic, unquestionable.
- Actually**, verily, truly, positively, decidedly, assuredly.
- Actuate**, move, incite, stir, induce, impel, instigate, persuade, influence.
- Acumen**, shrewdness, cleverness, sagacity, ability, acuteness.
- Acute**, shrewd, sharp, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, keensighted, keen, piercing, penetrating, astute.
- Acutely**, sharply, painfully, deeply, intensely, keenly, poignantly.
- Acuteness**, penetration, shrewdness, cleverness, ingenuity, acumen, sagacity.
- Adage**, saying, saw, proverb, maxim, motto, aphorism, apothegm, precept, dictum.
- Adapt**, suit, fit, adjust, accommodate, arrange, conform, fashion.
- Add**, sum up, cast up, augment, increase, enlarge, extend, amplify, join, subjoin, affix.
- Addicted**, devoted, attached, wedded, habituated, accustomed.
- Addition**, accession, increase, enlargement, accretion, extension, appendage.
- Additional**, supplementary, supplemental, superadded, extra, more.
- Address**, *n.* skill, ability, readiness, tact, dexterity, ingenuity, speech, harangue, oration, lecture, sermon.
- Address**, *v.* speak to, accost, salute, hail, woo, court.
- Adduce**, present, offer, advance, allege, cite.

- Adept**, proficient, skilful, dexterous, experienced, practised.
- Adequate**, sufficient, commensurate, able, equal, competent, capable.
- Adhere**, stick, cleave, hold, attach, cling, unite, fix, join.
- Adherence**, adhesion, attachment, fidelity, cleaving to, constancy, faithfulness.
- Adherent**, follower, friend, partisan, companion, ally, disciple.
- Adhesion**. See ADHERENCE.
- Adieu**, good-by, farewell, leaving, valediction, parting salutation.
- Adjacent**, near, close, contiguous, adjoining, nigh, neighboring, bordering, contemninous.
- Adjourn**, defer, postpone, lay over, delay, put off, prorogue.
- Adjunct**, appendage, appurtenance, addition, dependency.
- Adjust**, adapt, fit, conform, suit, arrange, accommodate, settle, regulate, classify, set in order.
- Administer**, give, furnish, supply, afford, dispense, contribute, serve.
- Admirable**, wonderful, surprising, excellent, praiseworthy, astonishing, pleasing.
- Admiration**, wonder, amazement, astonishment, surprise, praise, love, regard.
- Admire**, wonder at, approve, love, esteem, praise, commend, applaud.
- Admit**, allow, permit, acknowledge, own, grant, avow, suffer, concede, accept.
- Admonish**, advise, forewarn, caution, counsel, reprove, rebuke.
- Admonition**, warning, caution, advice, counsel, reproof.
- Adopt**, choose, take, select, assume, appropriate, elect, arrogate.
- Adore**, worship, idolize, love, hallow, praise, reverence, glorify.
- Adorn**, beautify, embellish, deck, decorate, bedeck, ornament.
- Adroit**, dexterous, skilful, expert, proficient, clever.
- Adulation**, flattery, compliments, praise.
- Adulterate**, debase, corrupt, vitiate, deteriorate, contaminate.
- Adulterated**, impure, debased, vitiated, deteriorated, spurious.
- Advance**, v. go forward, proceed, forward, promote, improve, adduce, offer.
- Advancement**, progress, progression, improvement, propulsion, preferment, promotion.
- Advantage**, benefit, good, profit, avail, gain, interest, utility, service.
- Advantageous**, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, useful, gainful, salutary.
- Adventure**, chance, hazard, casualty, incident, occurrence, event, enterprise.
- Adventurous**, hazardous, bold, enterprising, venturesome, daring, rash, courageous, chivalrous.
- Adversary**, enemy, opponent, assailant, antagonist, foe, rival.
- Adverse**, opposed to, opposite, conflicting, contrary, hostile, unpropitious.
- Adversity**, misfortune, affliction, calamity, disaster, trouble, distress.
- Advert to**, allude to, hint at, touch upon, glance at, notice, regard.
- Advertise**, publish, announce, notify, proclaim, circulate.
- Advertisement**, notice, publication, announcement, proclamation.
- Advice**, n. counsel, admonition, warning, information, instruction, deliberation.
- Advise**, v. inform, acquaint, instruct, admonish, warn, counsel, notify, deliberate.
- Advisedly**, deliberately, signedly, circumspectly, discreetly, knowingly. de-dis-

Advocate, *n.* counsel, defender, upholder, supporter.

Advocate, *v.* propose, maintain, support, second.

Aerial, airy, light, ethereal, volatile, ideal.

Affable, courteous, polite, sociable, gentle, complaisant, urbane.

Affair, matter, business, subject, concern, topic.

Affect, move, influence, concern, interest, feign, pretend.

Affecting, touching, moving, pathetic, tender, impressive, exciting.

Affection, love, fondness, tenderness, attachment, endearment, liking, devotion.

Affectionate, loving, fond, tender, ardent, fervent, attached, devoted.

Affinity, relationship, relation, kindred, kin, agreement, conformity, connection, alliance.

Affirm, swear, testify, asseverate, tell, declare, assert, aver.

Affirmation, asseveration, attestation, averment, declaration.

Affix, attach, annex, subjoin, adjoin, connect.

Afflict, grieve, distress, trouble, torment, agonize, harass, pain, disquiet, wound.

Affluence, wealth, riches, opulence, abundance, plenty.

Afford, yield, produce, give, confer, bestow, impart, supply.

Affray, fray, broil, uproar, disturbance, brawl, quarrel, tumult, wrangle, altercation, strife, fight.

Affright, *v.* frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, appal, dismay, cow.

Affront, *n.* indignity, insult, ill-treatment, abuse, wrong, outrage, offence.

Affront, *v.* offend, exasperate, aggravate, outrage, annoy, vex, provoke, insult, wound.

Aforesaid, forenamed, forementioned, foregoing, preceding, above-named, above-mentioned.

Afraid, fearful, timorous, timid, terrified, cowardly, faint-hearted, apprehensive.

Afterward, afterwards, thereafter, subsequently, ultimately.

Age, era, epoch, period, generation, date.

Aged, old, olden, elderly, senile, ancient, antiquated.

Agency, instrumentality, operation, influence, means, resource, management.

Aggrandize, make great, exalt, elevate, magnify, augment.

Aggravate, make worse, increase, heighten, intensify, provoke, irritate.

Aggregate, *n.* whole, sum, total, all, amount, mass.

Aggregate, *v.* heap up, amass, collect, get together, accumulate.

Aggression, encroachment, offence, assault, provocation, attack, invasion.

Aggressive, assailing, attacking, assaulting, offensive.

Aggrieve, grieve, afflict, wrong, injure, maltreat.

Agile, quick, swift, alert, supple, nimble, prompt, active, ready, sprightly.

Agility, quickness, swiftness, fleetness, celerity, speed, nimbleness, sprightliness.

Agitate, stir, disturb, shake, oscillate, ruffle, instigate, convulse.

Agitation, shaking, disturbance, commotion, perturbation, trepidation, flurry.

Agonize, pain, torture, torment, rack, distress.

Agony, pain, anguish, torment, pang, torture, distress, suffering, woe, throes.

Agree, consent, concur, acquiesce, approve, assent, admit, accede, coincide, tally, accord.

Agreeable, gratifying, pleasing, pleasant, amiable, good-natured, complaisant, acceptable, welcome, suitable, consistent, consonant.

Agreement, concord, concurrence, conformity, harmony, union, consonance, compact, bargain, contract, covenant.

Aid, *v.* help, assist, befriend, succor, co-operate, forward, further, contribute, favor, protect, foster.

Aid, *n.* help, assistance, succor, relief, sustenance, benefit, furtherance, promotion.

Ailing, unwell, ill, sick, diseased, indisposed, poorly.

Aim, *v.* direct, point, level, aspire, strive for, endeavor after.

Aim, *n.* tendency, bent, intent, purpose, design, aspiration, end, drift, scope, object.

Air, aspect, mien, appearance, look, cast, manner, address, bearing, deportment.

Alacrity, quickness, willingness, briskness, readiness, cheerfulness, promptitude, activity.

Alarm, affright, fright, terror, dismay, consternation, disquietude, apprehension, dread.

Alert, on the watch, watchful, vigilant, active, brisk, agile, nimble, lively, prompt.

Alienate, estrange, wean, disaffect, transfer, convey.

Alike, similar, same, identical, twin, equal, fellow, analogous, equivalent.

Aliment, food, sustenance, pabulum, nourishment, nutriment, victuals, provision, meat.

Alive, living, existing, existent, breathing, subsisting, safe, alert, active.

All, every, total, integral, entire, full, complete, perfect.

Allay, quiet, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe, calm, compose, alleviate, soften, tranquillize, moderate, mollify, palliate.

Allege, say, declare, affirm, assert, state, maintain, advance, assign.

Alleviate. See ALLAY.

Alliance, union, connection, partnership, relation, league, coalition, combination.

Allied, connected, related, leagued, joined, confederated, alike, kindred.

Allot, apportion, portion out, parcel, assign, share, distribute, divide, mete out.

Allow, permit, suffer, tolerate, admit, concede, authorize, sanction, yield, grant.

Allowance, grant, stipend, wages, salary, recompense, compensation.

Allude, hint, insinuate, intimate, imply, suggest, refer.

Allure, entice, seduce, attract, tempt, decoy, inveigle, wheedle, lure.

Alluring, attractive, enticing, inviting, tempting.

Ally, *n.* abettor, accessory, confederate, assistant, helper, associate, coadjutor.

Almighty, God, the Deity, the Divine Being, Jehovah, the Supreme Being, the Infinite, the Eternal, the Omnipotent, the All-Powerful, the Most High.

Alone, solitary, lone, sole, single, retired, isolated, single-handed.

Also, in addition, likewise, moreover, furthermore, besides.

Alter, *v.* change, make different, vary, modify, remodel.

Alteration, change, variation, modification, shifting, mutation, mutability.

Altercation, quarrel, dispute, controversy, dissension, variance, difficulty, contention, brawl, affray, commotion, disturbance.

Although, though, yet, but, still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, admitting that.

Altitude, height, elevation, loftiness, eminence.

Altogether, totally, wholly, entirely, utterly, completely, thoroughly, fully.

Always, ever, forever, continually, perpetually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, uniformly, habitually.

Amass, heap up, pile up, collect, accumulate, gather, store up, hoard.

Amazed, astonished, astounded, dumbfounded, stupefied, bewildered, surprised.

Amazement, astonishment, wonder, surprise, bewilderment, awe, stupefaction.

Amazing, astonishing, wonderful, surprising, marvellous, astounding, miraculous, strange, extraordinary, vast.

Ambiguous, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, uncertain, vague, obscure.

Ambitious, aspiring, soaring, vaulting, emulous, proud.

Ameliorate, mellorate, better, improve, amend, rectify.

Amenable, answerable, accountable, liable, responsible.

Amend, mend, better, correct, rectify, improve, repair, reform, ameliorate.

Amends, compensation, recompense, reparation, atonement, indemnity, satisfaction, remuneration.

Amiable, lovely, pleasing, charming, engaging, fascinating, attractive, agreeable.

Amicable, friendly, sociable, social, amiable, cordial.

Amount, sum, aggregate, total, whole, quantity.

Ample, full, plentiful, copious, abundant, complete, spacious, roomy, capacious, diffusive.

Amplify, enlarge, dilate, increase, expand, develop, augment, swell.

Amplitude, fulness, magnitude, size, greatness, largeness, plenty, abundance, plenty.

Amuse, entertain, please, divert, *enliven*, recreate, beguile, disport, *cheer*, interest.

Amusement, entertainment, pleasure, diversion, recreation, pastime, sport, merriment, frolic, delight.

Amusing, entertaining, diverting, beguiling, enchanting, interesting, sportive, pleasurable, comic, ludicrous, laughable.

Analogy, similitude, resemblance, comparison, similarity, parity.

Ancestors, forefathers, progenitors, ancestry, predecessors, lineage, race, family, house.

Ancient, old, antiquated, antique, aged, elderly, old-fashioned, old-time, obsolete.

Angels, heavenly spirits, celestial host, angelic host, cherubim, seraphim.

Anger, *v.* enrage, incense, exasperate, infuriate, irritate, provoke, inflame, embitter.

Anger, *n.* wrath, rage, ire, cholera, fury, indignation, exasperation, resentment, irritation, passion, displeasure, enmity.

Angry, enraged, wrathful, wroth, ireful, irate, incensed, exasperated, raging, furious, infuriate, excited, passionate, indignant, provoked, irascible, choleric, hasty, nettled, galled, moody, piqued.

Anguish, pain, pang, distress, suffering, woe, torture, torment, agony, grief, sorrow, discomfort.

Animate, quicken, enliven, exhilarate, cheer, revive, inspirit, inspire, instigate, embolden, rouse, revivify.

Animated, inspirited, exhilarating, enlivening, inspiring, active, spirited.

Animation, life, vivacity, spirit, liveliness, exhilaration, sprightliness, buoyancy.

Animosity, hatred, enmity, ill-will, hostility, malevolence, malice, rancor, antipathy, antagonism, anger.

- Annals**, records, chronicles, history, registers.
- Annex**, attach, affix, join, subjoin, append, connect, add.
- Annihilate**, bring to naught, destroy, extinguish, end, demolish, uproot, extirpate, eradicate, exterminate, nullify.
- Annotation**, remark, commentary, note, comment, criticism, elucidation.
- Announce**, give notice, proclaim, publish, notify, advertise, declare, enunciate.
- Annoy**, molest, disturb, worry, plague, harass, tantalize, tease, vex, bother, discommode, incommode, weary, trouble.
- Annoyance**, trouble, discomfort, worry, vexation, uneasiness, nuisance.
- Annul**, make void, repeal, cancel, quash, nullify, abolish, revoke, abrogate.
- Anomalous**, irregular, abnormal, exceptional, unusual.
- Answer**, reply, response, rejoinder, repartee, retort.
- Answerable**, amenable, accountable, responsible, liable.
- Antagonism**, opposition, hostility, animosity, enmity. *See* ANTIPATHY.
- Antagonist**, opponent, adversary, enemy, foe, rival, competitor.
- Antagonistic**, opposing, adverse, hostile, inimical, repugnant.
- Antecedent**. *See* ANTERIOR.
- Anterior**, foregoing, preceding, antecedent, previous, prior.
- Anticipate**, forestall, foretaste, prejudice, expect, forecast.
- Antipathy**, dislike, hatred, aversion, enmity, hostility, repugnance, detestation, contrariety, antagonism.
- Antithesis**, contrast, opposition.
- Anxiety**, disquietude, care, solicitude, uneasiness, concern.
- Apart**, separately, privately, secretly, aside, aloof.
- Apartment**, room, chamber, hall, berth, lodging.
- Apathetic**, unfeeling, stoical, indifferent, cold, frigid, impassive, insensible.
- Ape**, *v.* mimic, mock, imitate, simulate.
- Aperture**, opening, gap, chasm, cleft, fissure.
- Apex**, top, tip, summit, acme, vertex, crowning-point.
- Aphorism**, maxim, precept, rule, saying.
- Apocryphal**, unauthentic, legendary, uncertain.
- Apology**, excuse, plea, defence, exculpation.
- Apostate**, backslider, traitor, betrayer, turncoat, heretic, renegade, deserter, recreant.
- Appall**, affright, dismay, alarm, terrify, frighten, discourage, dishearten, cow, daunt, shock.
- Apparel**, dress, clothing, vestments, garb, habiliments, garments, habit.
- Apparent**, appearing, seeming, ostensible, visible, obvious, evident, manifest.
- Appeal**, call upon, invoke, refer, address, entreat.
- Appearance**, likeness, semblance, show, exhibition, look, air, mien, aspect.
- Appease**, quiet, allay, calm, pacify, still, sooth, assuage, tranquillize, compose.
- Appellation**, name, title, cognomen, style, denomination.
- Appended**, added, joined, subjoined, affixed, attached, additional, appendant, concomitant.
- Appertaining**, belonging, relating, concerning, pertinent, regarding, touching.
- Applaud**, praise, commend, extol, eulogize, approve.
- Applause**, acclamation, praise, plaudit, approbation, approval, commendation, encomium.

Apply, use, employ, allot, devote, dedicate, engage.

Appoint, allot, assign, apportion, ordain, order, prescribe, fix, determine.

Apportion, distribute, deal out, allot, divide, share.

Apposite, fitting, befitting, suitable, appropriate, seasonable, relevant, meet, adapted.

Appreciate, value, prize, esteem, estimate, reckon, regard.

Apprehend, take, arrest, seize, conceive, imagine, fancy, anticipate, comprehend, understand, fear, dread.

Apprise, tell, inform, acquaint, make known, disclose, communicate, impart, publish.

Approach, access, admittance, admission, advance, way, path, mode.

Approachable, accessible, sociable, companionable.

Approbation, approval, praise, concurrence, assent, consent, permission, commendation.

Appropriate, *a.* fit, suitable, becoming, congruous, proper, meet, adapted, apt, peculiar, particular.

Approval. See APPROBATION.

Approve, like, commend, praise, sanction, second, support, authorize, encourage, promote.

Apt, fit, fitting, becoming, meet, suitable, pertinent, appropriate, ready, qualified, adapted, prompt.

Arbiter, judge, umpire, arbitrator, adjudicator, referee.

Arbitrary, tyrannical, tyrannous, despotic, absolute, peremptory, imperious, domineering.

Architect, constructor, designer, contriver, surveyor.

Ardent, glowing, fiery, fervent, fervid, warm, heated, zealous, eager, vehement, fierce, aspiring, impassioned.

Arduous, difficult, hard, laborious, onerous, lofty.

Argue, reason, debate, discuss, dispute, contend, controvert, demonstrate.

Argument, reasoning, discussion, controversy, dispute, topic.

Aright, rightly, properly, justly, suitably, appropriately.

Arise, go up, rise, ascend, mount, scale, issue, spring, flow, emanate.

Army, troops, soldiers, soldiery, military, legion, phalanx, multitude, host.

Aromatic, sweet-smelling, flavored, spicy, fragrant, perfumed.

Arouse, stir up, wake up, awaken, excite, animate, cheer, stimulate, provoke.

Arrange, put in order, place, dispose, adjust, assort, classify, group, array.

Arrangement, disposal, order, adjustment, disposition, grouping, classification, agreement.

Arrant, notorious, consummate, flagrant, utter, vile, atrocious.

Array, *n.* arrangement, order, disposition, display, sight, exhibition, show, parade.

Array, *v.* arrange, rank, dispose, place, marshal, dress, adorn, deck.

Arrest, take, seize, hold, detain, stop, withhold, restrain, capture, apprehend.

Arrive at, come to, get to, reach, attain, enter.

Arrogance, haughtiness, self-importance, loftiness, assumption, self-conceit, hauteur, vain-glory.

Arrogant, haughty, proud, lordly, imperious, overbearing, domineering, lofty, stately, presumptuous, insolent, rude.

Art, business, employment, skill, dexterity, expertness, cunning, deceit.

Artful, sly, cunning, wily, crafty, subtle, shrewd, designing.

Artifice, trick, stratagem, cunning, cheat, craft, wile, machination, imposture.

- Artificial**, manufactured, constructed, simulated, pretended, assumed, false.
- Artless**, simple, open, honest, frank, candid, unsophisticated, ingenuous, guileless.
- Ascend**, go up, mount, climb, rise, scale, soar, tower, surmount.
- Ascendency**, superiority, mastery, sway, authority, domination.
- Ascertain**, find out, learn, discover, detect, discern, determine.
- Ascribe**, attribute, impute, allege, charge, assign.
- Ask**, request, solicit, entreat, crave, beg, petition, question, interrogate, require, invite.
- Aspect**, look, appearance, view, light, air, mien, countenance, feature, complexion, phase, bearing, deportment.
- Asperity**, roughness, harshness, sharpness, acrimony, moroseness, acerbity, severity.
- Asperse**, slander, calumniate, traduce, vilify, malign, defame, scandalize, tarnish, blacken, befool, backbite.
- Aspiration**, wish, desire, hope, longing, craving, ambition.
- Assail**, assault, attack, fall upon, invade, encounter, storm.
- Assault**. See ASSAIL.
- Assemble**, gather, collect, congregate, amass, muster, call together, convoke, convene.
- Assembly**, multitude, assemblage, company, collection, audience, crowd, congregation, concourse, group, meeting, conclave, synod, convention, convocation.
- Assent**, *n.* consent, concurrence, approval, approbation, acquiescence, agreement, compliance.
- Assert**, declare, affirm, state, aver, allege, claim, avow, asseverate, protest, maintain.
- Assets**, goods, effects, proceeds, property, possessions.
- Assiduous**, attentive, diligent, sedulous, persevering, careful, industrious, unremitting, zealous.
- Assign**, point out, allot to, transfer, convey, apportion, grant, give, appoint, adduce, allege, advance.
- Assist**, help, aid, succor, relieve, support, befriend, co-operate with, second.
- Assistant**, *n.* helper, aider, attendant, coadjutor, ally, auxiliary, associate, contributor, partner, confederate.
- Associate**, *v.* join, unite, combine, couple, link, incorporate.
- Association**, union, connection, alliance, company, society, denomination, community, partnership, fellowship, fraternity.
- Assorted**, separated, classified, chosen, selected.
- Assortment**, collection, class, quantity, variety, selection, miscellany, stock, lot.
- Assuage**, soften, mitigate, allay, abate, alleviate, ease, lessen, diminish, soothe, pacify, compose, appease, calm, moderate, tranquillize.
- Assume**, appropriate, arrogate, usurp, claim, pretend, feign, affect.
- Assurance**, assertion, promise, confidence, certainty, conviction, impudence, effrontery, presumption.
- Astonish**, amaze, surprise, astound, confound, fill with wonder, stupefy.
- Astonished**, thunder-struck, amazed, dumbfounded.
- Astonishing**, amazing, surprising, wonderful, wondrous, striking, marvellous.
- Astute**, sagacious, shrewd, sharp, discerning, keen, crafty.
- Athletic**, strong, vigorous, stalwart, powerful, brawny, muscular, lusty, sinewy, able-bodied, robust.

- Atom**, particle, molecule, speck, mite, bit, scrap.
- Atone**ment, compensation, recompense, reparation, satisfaction, expiation.
- Atrocious**, wicked, cruel, heinous, outrageous, flagrant, flagitious, monstrous, villainous.
- Attach**, add, fix, affix, subjoin, annex, append, fasten, stick.
- Attachment**, adhesion, love, affection, devotedness, fondness, fidelity, endearment, partiality.
- Attack**, *v.* assail, assault, encounter, charge.
- Attain**, gain, achieve, accomplish, reach, arrive at, compass, acquire, get, procure, earn, win.
- Attempt**, *v.* try, endeavor, strive, essay, undertake.
- Attempt**, *n.* effort, endeavor, exertion, essay, trial, experiment, undertaking.
- Attend**, accompany, wait on, escort, serve, listen, mind, heed.
- Attention**, heed, care, watchfulness, vigilance, observation, circumspection.
- Attentive**, heedful, careful, intent, mindful, observant, watchful, thoughtful.
- Attest**, certify, prove, affirm, testify, witness, vouch for.
- Attestation**, evidence, testimony, affirmation, averment, deposition, certification.
- Attire**, dress, clothes, clothing, habit, apparel, garb, raiment, garment, habiliment, vestment.
- Attitude**, posture, position, standing, aspect, situation.
- Attract**, draw, allure, entice, invite, charm, fascinate.
- Attractive**, enticing, alluring, inviting, tempting, charming, winning, engaging, captivating, *fascinating*, bewitching.
- Attribute**, *n.* quality, property, characteristic, attainment.
- Attribute**, *v.* ascribe, impute, assign, refer, charge.
- Audacious**, bold, daring, valiant, venturesome, insolent, presumptuous.
- Audience**, hearers, assembly, auditory.
- Augment**, *v.* grow larger, increase, enlarge, expand, extend, stretch out.
- August**, grand, majestic, dignified, stately, noble, imposing, pompous.
- Auspicious**, lucky, golden, fortunate, propitious, favorable, happy, opportune, prosperous.
- Austere**, harsh, severe, sour, rough, rigid, rigorous, stern, strict, relentless.
- Authentic**, true, genuine, real, original, veritable, not spurious, trustworthy.
- Authoritative**, imperative, commanding, determinative, dictatorial, dogmatic.
- Authorize**, empower, commission, warrant, sanction, direct.
- Authority**, rule, sway, ascendancy, influence, dominion, supremacy, power.
- Auxiliary**, *a.* helping, assisting, aiding, subsidiary, conducive.
- Avail**, *n.* profit, help, advantage, use, benefit, service, utility.
- Available**, helpful, profitable, useful, advantageous, serviceable, suitable.
- Avarice**, covetousness, cupidity, greediness.
- Avaricious**, miserly, penurious, covetous, niggardly, parsimonious, stingy, mean, sordid, greedy, grasping, close.
- Average**, *n.* mean, medium, middle, mediocre.
- Averse**, unwilling, loath, reluctant, disinclined, indisposed, repugnant, backward.
- Aversion**, antipathy, dislike, hatred, distaste, repugnance.
- Avocation**, calling, business, vocation, employment, occupation.

Avoid, shun, shirk, eschew, elude, escape, flee from, dodge.

Avow, declare, aver, own, acknowledge, confess, admit, profess.

Awaken, wake, rouse, arouse, stir up, excite, incite, stimulate.

Award, *v.* give, decree, order, adjudge, determine, assign.

Aware, known, conscious, cognizant, informed, apprised, sensible.

Awful, dreadful, fearful, solemn, direful, appalling.

Awkward, clumsy, uncouth, ungainly, unhandy, gawky, bungling, maladroit, rough, clownish, boorish.

Awry, crooked, bent, twisted, curved, distorted.

Axiom, self-evident truth, maxim, aphorism, truism.

Azure, *a.* blue, sky-blue, cerulean.

B.

BABBLE, *v.* prate, prattle, chatter, gabble, twaddle.

Backward, *a.* averse, unwilling, reluctant, loath, disinclined.

Bad, evil, wicked, ill, injurious, hurtful, pernicious, deleterious, baneful, noxious, vile, wretched.

Baffle, disconcert, mock, elude, defeat, frustrate, balk, thwart, foil, confound.

Balance, *v.* poise, weigh, adjust, counteract, neutralize, equalize.

Balmy, fragrant, aromatic, sweet-scented, odorous, spicy, perfumed.

Baneful, hurtful, pernicious, deleterious, noxious, destructive, deadly.

Banishment, expatriation, ostracism, expulsion, proscription, exile, outlawry.

Banquet, feast, entertainment, festivity, treat, festival, carousal.

Banter, *n.* raillery, mockery, derision, ridicule, badinage, irony, jeering.

Barbarous, savage, brutal, uncivilized, outlandish, cruel, inhuman, ferocious, merciless.

Barely, hardly, merely, scarcely, scantily, only.

Bargain, *v.* agree, contract, stipulate, covenant, buy, purchase, barter.

Barren, unfruitful, sterile, unproductive, arid.

Base, *a.* low, mean, vile, worthless, grovelling, ignoble, low-minded, shameful, dishonorable, disingenuous, infamous.

Bashful, modest, diffident, retiring, shy, reserved.

Basis, base, foundation, footing, groundwork, support.

Battle, fight, conflict, encounter, engagement, contest, combat, action.

Beach, shore, coast, strand, seaboard, seacoast, seaside.

Bear, uphold, sustain, maintain, support, undergo, suffer, endure, tolerate, carry, convey, transport, waft, produce, yield.

Bearing, manner, carriage, deportment, demeanor, mien, port, conduct, behavior.

Beastly, brutal, bestial, brutish, irrational, sensual, degrading.

Beat, strike, pound, hit, bruise, knock, thump, whack, cudgel, belabor, overcome, defeat, conquer, vanquish.

Beautiful, handsome, elegant, fair, lovely, charming, graceful, pretty.

Beautify, embellish, deck, adorn, decorate, ornament.

- Becoming**, fit, suitable, proper, neat, seemly, comely, decorous, decent.
- Beg**, entreat, ask, beseech, crave, implore, supplicate, pray, petition.
- Beggary**, indigence, want, penury, mendicancy, destitution.
- Begin**, commence, originate, start, arise.
- Beginning**, commencement, threshold, origin, opening, source, inception, outset, foundation, prelude.
- Begulle**, divert, entertain, amuse, cheat, mislead, delude, impose upon.
- Behavior**, conduct, deportment, demeanor, bearing, manner.
- Behold**, see, discern, view, observe, descry, look upon, scan, gaze, regard.
- Belief**, credence, creed, conviction, faith, trust, confidence, reliance, assurance, opinion, credit, persuasion.
- Belong to**, pertain to, appertain to, relate to, regard.
- Below**, beneath, underneath, lower, under, subordinate to.
- Bend**, *v.* lean, incline, stoop, deflect, curve, bow, yield.
- Benefaction**, gift, grant, present, gratuity, boon, donation, alma.
- Beneficent**, good, kind, benevolent, generous, bountiful, munificent, bounteous, liberal.
- Benefit**, advantage, profit, behoof, service, good, avail, use, utility.
- Benevolence**, kindness, charity, benignity, beneficence, philanthropy, kind-heartedness.
- Benign**, kind, benignant, benevolent, gracious, humane, bland, favorable.
- Benignity**, kindness, graciousness. *See* BENEVOLENCE.
- Bent**, inclination, disposition, tendency, prepossession, bias, propensity, predilection, turn, *leaning*.
- Bequeath**, leave by will, devise, demise, will.
- Bereave**, deprive, dispossess, divest, strip.
- Beseech**, beg, implore, entreat, crave, supplicate, solicit.
- Beset**, surround, encompass, encircle, besiege, embarrass.
- Bestow**, give, grant, present, confer, accord.
- Better**, *v.* improve, meliorate, ameliorate, amend, emend, reform, rectify.
- Betoken**, signify, presage, augur, forebode, indicate, portend, foreshow.
- Bewail**, lament, bemoan, mourn for, sorrow, grieve.
- Bewilder**, confuse, confound, puzzle, mystify, perplex, embarrass.
- Bewitch**, enchant, charm, fascinate, captivate, entrance.
- Bias**, bent, inclination, prejudice, partiality.
- Bickering**, dispute, wrangle, dissension, contention, strife, altercation.
- Bid**, *v.* offer, proffer, tender, propose, order, command, direct, charge.
- Bide**, wait, stay, remain, tarry, continue, abide, endure.
- Big**, large, great, huge, bulky, massive, gross.
- Bigoted**, prejudiced, intolerant, narrow-minded, blindly devoted.
- Bill**, account, reckoning, charges, score, beak, jaw, mandible.
- Bind**, fetter, tie, fasten, restrain, restrict, oblige, engage.
- Binding**, *a.* obligatory, restraining, restrictive, stringent, astringent, styptic, costive.
- Birth**, parentage, extraction, nativity, lineage, race, family.
- Bitter**, acrid, sharp, harsh, pungent, stinging, cutting, severe, acrimonious.
- Black**, dark, murky, pitchy, inky, Cimmerian, ebony, atrocious.

Blacken, defame, vilify, slander, calumniate, traduce, malign, asperse.

Blamable, culpable, reprehensible, censurable, faulty, blameworthy, reprovable.

Blame, *v.* censure, reprove, condemn, reprehend, reprobate, disapprove.

Blameless, innocent, guiltless, inculpable, irreproachable, faultless, spotless, stainless, sinless, unblemished.

Bland, gentle, mild, courteous, affable, benign, gracious, tender, complaisant.

Blast, *v.* blight, destroy, wither, shrivel.

Blast, *n.* gust, squall, gale, breeze, storm, tempest, hurricane.

Blatant, noisy, bellowing, braying, vociferous, clamorous.

Blemish, *v.* stain, sully, spot, blur, tarnish, mar, soil, injure, dim, bedim.

Blemish, *n.* stain, flaw, speck, spot, blot, blur, defect, fault, imperfection.

Blend, mix, mingle, commingle, combine, fuse, merge, amalgamate.

Blessedness, bliss, happiness, joy, delight, felicity, beatitude, ecstasy.

Blind, sightless, eyeless, ignorant, undiscerning.

Bliss, blissfulness. *See* BLESSEDNESS.

Blithe, blithesome, merry, joyous, gay, sprightly, cheerful, vivacious, lively.

Blockhead, dunce, dolt, simpleton, dullard, numskull, loggerhead, ignoramus, booby, oaf.

Bloodshed, butchery, slaughter, carnage, massacre.

Bloodthirsty, bloody, gory, murderous, cruel, inhuman, savage, ruthless.

Bloom, *v.* blossom, flower, bud, sprout, germinate.

Blot, *v.* stain, spot, foul, discolor, pollute, blur, tarnish, sully, smear, smutch.

Blot out, efface, erase, expunge, obliterate, wipe out, cancel, destroy.

Blow, stroke, knock, shock, misfortune, calamity.

Bluff, surly, blustering, swaggering, brusque, bullying, hectoring, rude, rough, coarse, discourteous.

Blunder, mistake, error, delusion, slip, oversight.

Blunt, dull, pointless, obtuse, coarse, rude, impolite, uncivil.

Blustering. *See* BLUFF.

Boast, *v.* brag, vaunt, glory, triumph.

Boasting, bragging, vaunting, ostentation,rodomontade, bravado, vainglory.

Bode, forebode, foreshadow, foreshow, portend, augur, presage, betoken.

Bodily, corporal, corporeal, material, physical.

Boisterous, noisy, turbulent, stormy, violent, furious, loud, roaring, impetuous.

Bold, daring, courageous, brave, fearless, intrepid, dauntless, lionhearted, valiant, doughty, audacious.

Bombastic, inflated, turgid, tumid, pompous, grandiloquent, ostentatious.

Bondage, slavery, servitude, serfdom, thralldom, captivity, imprisonment.

Boorish, rude, clownish, awkward, clumsy, loutish, lubberly.

Booty, plunder, pillage, spoils, blackmail, prey.

Border, edge, verge, brink, margin, confine, brim, rim.

Border on, be contiguous to, be conterminous with, be adjacent to, adjoin.

Bore, perforate, pierce, penetrate, weary.

Bother, pester, trouble, vex, plague, tease, annoy.

Bottom, basis, foundation, groundwork, base.

Bound, *v.* limit, confine, terminate, circumscribe, restrict, restrain.

Boundless, unbounded, illimitable, unlimited, infinite, immeasurable.

Bountiful, liberal, munificent, generous, abundant, bounteous.

Bounty, liberality, generosity, munificence, benevolence, benignity, charity.

Bower, shady recess, arbor, retreat, alcove.

Branch, bough, limb, shoot, offshoot, twig, sprig, spray.

Brand, *v.* stigmatize, denounce, mark, disgrace.

Bravado, boasting, vaunting, bragging, bluster.

Brave, courageous, valiant, gallant, stout-hearted, valorous, fearless, dauntless, intrepid, bold, daring, plucky, heroic.

Brawny, muscular, sinewy, athletic, stalwart, powerful, strong, robust.

Break, *v.* burst, rend, tear asunder, sever, shatter, smash, split, crack, fracture, demolish, destroy, violate, infringe.

Breed, *v.* engender, generate, beget, produce, hatch, originate, bring up, nourish, train, instruct.

Breed, *n.* race, stock, lineage, family, descent.

Breeding, nurture, education, training, instruction, discipline.

Brevity, shortness, conciseness, succinctness, terseness.

Brief, short, concise, succinct, summary, compendious, condensed, terse, curt, transitory, short-lived.

Bright, clear, shining, sparkling, luminous, lustrous, splendid, gleaming, radiant, brilliant, resplendent, refulgent, limpid, *lucid*, *pellucid*, *translucent*.

Brilliant, splendid, glittering. *See* BRIGHT.

Bring, fetch, bear, carry, convey, produce.

Brisk, lively, active, quick, agile, nimble, alert, sprightly, spirited, animated, prompt.

Brittle, fragile, frail, frangible.

Broad, wide, large, extensive, expanded, ample, spacious, roomy, vast.

Broll, noisy quarrel, tumult, contention, fray, affray, brawl, uproar, altercation.

Broken-hearted, heart-broken, disconsolate, inconsolable, comfortless, weebegone, forlorn, sorrowful.

Brook, *v.* bear, submit to, endure, suffer, undergo.

Brotherhood, fraternity, association, society, fellowship, sodality.

Brotherly, fraternal, kind, affectionate, tender.

Bruise, *v.* contuse, break, crush, pulverize, bray, triturate, pound.

Brunt, shock, onset, attack, assault.

Brutal, cruel, inhuman, unfeeling, merciless, ruthless, barbarous, savage, brutish, beastly, sensual.

Brutish, stupid, irrational, gross. *See* BRUTAL.

Bud, sprout, germinate, bloom, blossom.

Bugbear, hobgoblin, goblin, spectre, ogre, gorgon, scarecrow.

Build, erect, construct, make, raise, found, frame.

Bulk, size, magnitude, dimension, volume, bigness, largeness, massiveness.

Bully, *n.* blusterer, swaggerer, swash-buckler, braggadocio.

Bullying, *a.* blustering, swaggering, overbearing, bluff, hectoring.

Bulwark, bastion, rampart, fortress, citadel, fortification, stronghold, palladium.

Buoyant, floating, light, elastic, cheerful, hopeful, lively, sprightly, vivacious, spirited.

Burden, *v.* load, cumber, encumber, overlay, oppress.

Burdensome, heavy, weighty, ponderous, cumbersome, onerous, grievous, oppressive, troublesome.

Burial, sepulture, interment, inhumation, entombment.

Burlesque, *a.* droll, comic, farcical, ludicrous.

Burlesque, *n.* mockery, parody, caricature, farce, travesty, mimicry.

Burning, hot, consuming, fiery, ardent, glowing, fervent, impassioned, intense.

Burst, break, rend, split, explode, disrupt.

Bury, inter, inhumate, entomb, inurn, hide, conceal.

Business, employment, calling, vocation, occupation, trade, profession, office, affair, matter, transaction.

Busy, diligent, industrious, assiduous, occupied, engaged.

But, except, excepting, notwithstanding, save, still, yet.

Butchery, slaughter, carnage, massacre.

By and by, soon, before long, presently, shortly, anon.

Bystander, looker-on, spectator, beholder, observer.

C.

CABAL, junto, faction, combination, political intrigue, plot, confederacy.

Cajole, wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, delude, cheat, coax.

Calamitous, disastrous, ill-fated, ill-starred, fatal, hapless, unlucky.

Calamity, disaster, misfortune, affliction, catastrophe, mishap.

Calculate, compute, reckon, estimate, rate, number, count.

Call back, recall, recant, revoke, retract.

Call out, cry out, exclaim, announce, proclaim, shout, vociferate, ejaculate.

Call together, convoke, convene, assemble, muster, collect, gather.

Called, named, termed, designated, denominated, ycleped.

Calling, employment, business, vocation, work, occupation, trade, profession, pursuit, office, duty, function.

Callous, hard, hardened, indurated, obdurate, unfeeling, insensible, apathetic, obtuse, cruel.

Calm, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, serene, unruffled, placid, dispassionate, sedate, tranquil, composed, unmoved, still, imperturbable.

Calm, *v.* quiet, pacify, tranquilize, allay, appease, assuage, soothe, compose, still.

Calumniate, *v.* slander, traduce, vilify, malign, asperse, backbite, defame, blacken, libel.

Calumniator, slanderer, defamer, traducer, backbiter, detractor, libeller.

Calumnious, slanderous, defamatory, scurrilous, opprobrious, abusive, derogatory, vituperative.

Calumny, slander, aspersion, defamation, backbiting, opprobrium.

Camp, *v.* encamp, bivouac.

- Cancel**, obliterate, expunge, efface, erase, blot out, annul, abolish, repeal, revoke, rescind, abrogate, nullify, quash.
- Candid**, fair, sincere, frank, open, ingenuous, artless, straightforward, impartial, unreserved, aboveboard, plain.
- Canvass**, *v.* sift, examine, discuss, solicit, apply for, request.
- Capable**, able, competent, qualified, fitted, efficient, clever, skilful, gifted.
- Capacious**, roomy, ample, spacious, wide, broad, extensive.
- Capacity**, ability, faculty, capability, cleverness, competency, talents, parts, magnitude.
- Caprice**, whim, humor, freak, fancy, crotchet, vagary.
- Capricious**, whimsical, fanciful, freakish, fickle, crotchety, fitful, wayward.
- Captious**, critical, fault-finding, censorious, cynical, peevish, petulant, fretful, cross, irritable, touchy, splenetic.
- Captivate**, charm, enchant, entrance, fascinate, bewitch, transport, subdue, overpower.
- Captivity**, bondage, subjection, thralldom, slavery, serfdom, imprisonment, confinement.
- Capture**, *n.* seizure, apprehension, arrest, prize, booty.
- Capture**, *v.* seize, catch, grasp, apprehend, arrest.
- Care**, anxiety, solicitude, concern, trouble, attention, heed, regard, circumspection, caution.
- Career**, course, race, passage, history, way of life.
- Careful**, heedful, thoughtful, provident, attentive, watchful, cautious, circumspect, solicitous.
- Careless**, heedless, inattentive, thoughtless, negligent, unmindful, regardless, listless, inconsiderate, inadvertent.
- Caress**, *v.* fondle, embrace, salute, pet, coddle.
- Cargo**, load, lading, freight, burden, goods, merchandise.
- Caricature**, *n.* burlesque, parody, travesty, farce.
- Carnage**, butchery, slaughter, massacre, bloodshed.
- Carnal**, fleshly, sensual, animal, worldly, impure, lustful, libidinous, secular.
- Carol**, *v.* warble, sing, chirp, chant, trill.
- Carousal**, revel, wassail, orgies, festivity, feast, banquet.
- Carriage**, walk, gait, bearing, behavior, deportment, conduct, mien, vehicle, conveyance.
- Carry**, bear, convey, transport, support, sustain.
- Carry on**, conduct, manage, transact, regulate.
- Carry through**, accomplish, complete, consummate.
- Case**, occurrence, contingency, event, conjuncture, condition, state, circumstance, plight, predicament.
- Cash**, money, coin, specie, currency, capital.
- Cast**, *n.* mould, form, figure, aspect, character, manner, style, look, mien, air.
- Cast**, *v.* throw, fling, send, hurl, pitch, impel, project, construct, frame, mould.
- Cast away**, cast off, throw aside, reject, discard, wreck, strand.
- Cast down**, disheartened, discouraged, downcast, melancholy, depressed, sad.
- Cast out**, eject, expel, oust.
- Casual**, accidental, fortuitous, contingent, unforeseen, occasional.
- Casualty**, accident, contingency, fortuity, hap, chance, occurrence, misfortune.
- Catalogue**, list, index, register, record, schedule, roll, scroil, enumeration, inventory.

Catch, seize, grasp, clutch, gripe, snatch, apprehend, arrest, capture, secure, ensnare.

Catching, infectious, contagious, epidemic, pestilential.

Categorical, absolute, positive, peremptory.

Catholic, universal, general, tolerant, liberal.

Cause, *n.* origin, source, main-spring, motor, motive, reason, incitement, inducement, purpose, object, suit, action.

Cause, *v.* create, produce, beget, effect, occasion, originate, induce, bring about.

Caution, *n.* care, heedfulness, forethought, concern, regard, watchfulness, prudence, wariness, vigilance, circumspection, warning, advice.

Cautious, careful, heedful, prudent, circumspect, wary, vigilant, attentive, guarded, discreet.

Cavalier, *a.* haughty, arrogant, disdainful, scornful.

Cavil at, carp at, censure, find fault with.

Cavity, hollow, opening, aperture, orifice, fissure, cleft, gap.

Cease, intermit, desist, stop, abstain, quit, discontinue, refrain, leave off, pause, end.

Ceaseless, never-ending, everlasting, incessant, constant, unintermitting, perpetual, continual, endless, unvaried.

Cede, give up, deliver up, relinquish, yield, surrender, forego.

Celebrate, commemorate, solemnize, honor, praise, laud, extol, render famous, magnify, glorify.

Celebrated, famous, famed, distinguished, illustrious, eminent, renowned, glorious, noted.

Celebrity, fame, renown, eminence, honor, glory, reputation, distinction, notoriety.

Celerity, swiftness, quickness, speed, velocity, fleetness, rapidity, haste.

Celestial, heavenly, angelic, seraphic, divine, godlike, supernal, elysian.

Censorious, fault-finding, hypercritical, captious, severe.

Censure, *v.* blame, reproach, reprobate, reprove, inculcate, reprehend, condemn, upbraid, scold, berate, chide.

Ceremonious, formal, precise, punctilious, prim.

Ceremony, form, rite, formality, fashion, display, pageant, solemnity.

Certain, sure, indubitable, unquestionable, infallible, unfailing, fixed, positive, actual, real, unmistakable.

Certify, testify, attest, declare, prove, vouch, demonstrate.

Cessation, stop, pause, intermission, rest, discontinuance, suspension, lull, respite.

Chafe, rub, gall, fret, irritate, vex.

Chagrin, *v.* vex, mortify, provoke, annoy.

Challenge, *v.* dare, defy, brave.

Champion, *n.* leader, chieftain, combatant, hero, warrior, defender, protector.

Chance, accident, luck, fortune, fortuity, hazard, haphazard, casualty.

Chance, *v.* hazard, venture, risk, happen.

Change, *v.* alter, vary, deviate, substitute, barter, exchange, revolutionize.

Change, *n.* mutation, variation, alteration, modification, variety.

Changeable, mutable, variable, alterable, inconstant, fickle, wavering, veering, fitful, vacillating, unstable, unsettled, uncertain, giddy, capricious.

Chaplet, wreath, garland, coronal.

Character, sort, quality, kind, class, species, nature, tone, mark, sign, figure, letter, reputation, repute, record.

Characterize, distinguish, style, particularize, designate, mark.

Charge, *v.* accuse, impeach, arraign, inculcate, impute.

Charge, *n.* care, custody, trust, management, direction, command, cost, price, expense, assault, onset, attack, accusation, impeachment, crimination.

Chargeable, attributable, imputable, ascribable.

Charity, kindness, tenderness, beneficence, benignity, good-will, liberality.

Charitable, kind, tender, beneficent, benevolent, lenient, forgiving, generous.

Charlatan, quack, mountebank, pretender, empiric, impostor.

Charm, *n.* spell, incantation, enchantment, allurements, fascination, attraction.

Charm, *v.* enchant, fascinate, enrapture, captivate, transport, allure, entice, bewitch.

Charming, enchanting, fascinating (*See* CHARM, *v.*), delightful, pleasurable, lovely, winning, pleasing, graceful.

Chary, wary, careful, cautious, sparing, frugal, shy.

Chase, *v.* pursue, follow hunt.

Chaste, pure, virtuous, undefiled, spotless, immaculate.

Chasten, correct, chastise, punish, discipline, castigate.

Chat, talk, chatter, gossip, prattle, babble.

Chattels, goods, movables, effects, furniture, wares.

Cheap, inexpensive, low-priced.

Cheat, *v.* deceive, gull, cozen, dupe, swindle, defraud, overreach, outwit, fleece, trick, beguile, delude, hoodwink.

Cheat, *n.* deception, imposture, fraud, swindle, artifice, deceit, imposition, trick, finesse.

Check, *v.* restrain, curb, bridle, repress, control, hinder, impede, obstruct.

Check, *n.* hinderance, repulse, rebuff, setback.

Cheer, *v.* comfort, gladden, exhilarate, enliven, encourage, inspire, animate, solace.

Cheerful, lively, sprightly, joyous, vivacious, buoyant, sunny, blithe, in good spirits.

Cheerfulness, liveliness, gayety, sprightliness, mirth. *See* CHEERFUL.

Cheerless, disconsolate, comfortless, gloomy, sad, dejected, melancholy, forlorn.

Cherish, foster, nourish, nurture, protect, comfort, encourage.

Chew, masticate, eat, munch.

Chide, reprove, reprimand, rebuke, blame, admonish, objugate.

Chief, *a.* principal, head, first, leading, main, cardinal.

Chief, *n.* chieftain, leader, headman, commander.

Chiefly, principally, mainly, especially, particularly, eminently.

Chimerical, imaginary, fanciful, absurd, visionary, wild, quixotic.

Choice, *a.* select, rare, excellent, valuable, precious.

Choice, *n.* election, option, selection, preference.

Choke, throttle, suffocate, stifle, strangle, smother.

Choler, anger, rage, fury.

Choose, select, pick out, cull, elect, prefer.

Chronicle, *v.* register record.

Chronicle, *n.* register, record, history, annals, archives, memoir.

Churchyard, burial-place, burying-ground, graveyard, cemetery, necropolis, God's acre.

Circuitous, round about, tortuous, winding, sinuous, serpentine, devious, indirect.

Circulate, spread, diffuse, disseminate, propagate.

Circumspect, cautious, wary, watchful, vigilant, heedful, attentive, prudent.

Circumstance, event, occurrence, incident, situation, condition, position, fact.

Citadel, fortress, castle, stronghold, acropolis.

Cite, quote, mention, name, refer to, adduce, select, call, summon.

Civil, courteous, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, urbane, obliging, complaisant, affable, political, civic.

Civility, courtesy, politeness, urbanity, good breeding, affability, complaisance.

Civilization, culture, refinement, cultivation.

Civilize, polish, refine, humanize.

Claim, *v.* demand, ask, require, request, maintain.

Claim, *n.* demand, pretension, right, privilege, title.

Clamor, noise, outcry, uproar, tumult, hubbub.

Clamorous, noisy, turbulent, tumultuous, vociferous, uproarious, boisterous.

Clandestine, private, secret, hidden, concealed, disguised, underhand.

Class, order, rank, grade, caste, degree, kind, sort, species, genus, category.

Classify, class, rank, arrange, adjust, dispose.

Clause, stipulation, provision, proviso, article, condition.

Clean, *v.* cleanse, purify, clarify.

Clean, *a.* cleansed, purified, pure, clear, spotless, untarnished.

Clear, *a.* serene, unclouded, obvious, apparent, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, conspicuous, luminous, lucid, free, unobstructed.

Clear, *v.* exculpate, exonerate, absolve, acquit, relieve, justify, whitewash, release, set free, exonerate.

Clearly, plainly, distinctly, obviously, palpably, evidently, lucidly, perspicuously, explicitly.

Cleave, adhere, stick, hold, cling, split, rive, rend, part, divide, open.

Clemency, mercy, lenity, compassion, mildness, gentleness, tenderness.

Clergyman, pastor, parson, divine, minister, preacher.

Clever, skilful, ingenious, dexterous, expert, gifted, talented, quick-witted.

Climb, ascend, scale, mount, rise, soar, creep up.

Cling, adhere, hold, stick, cleave.

Cloak, *v.* mask, veil, hide, cover, disguise, conceal.

Clog, *v.* burden, encumber, hamper, impede, obstruct, fetter.

Close, *a.* dense, compact, firm, solid, compressed.

Close, *v.* enclose, shut, unite, end, finish, conclude, terminate.

Clothe, dress, array, attire, robe, invest, cover.

Clothes, clothing, garments, dress, apparel, garb, raiment, habiliments, vesture, costume, attire.

Cloudy, misty, foggy, hazy, dark, dusky, obscure, gloomy, dull.

Clownish, boorish, awkward, rude. *See* CLUMSY.

Cloy, glut, satiate, disgust.

Clumsy, awkward, unhandy, ungainly, uncouth, maladroit, ill-shaped, unwieldy.

Clutch, *v.* grasp, catch, gripe, grapple with, seize.

Coalesce, blend, unite, join, combine.

Coalition, union, alliance, league, combination, confederacy, compact.

Coarse, rude, rough, gross, unrefined, unpolished, indelicate, vulgar.

Coax, wheedle, cajole, flatter, persuade.

Coerce, compel, force, constrain, check, restrain.

Coeval, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-existent.

Cogent, strong, forcible, influential, potent, powerful.

Coincide, agree, concur, acquiesce, assent, approve, harmonize.

Coincidence, concurrence, correspondence, agreement.

Cold, chill, frigid, gelid, wintry, frosty, unfeeling, stoical, apathetic.

Colleague, helper, assistant, coadjutor, ally, associate, companion, confederate.

Collect, gather, assemble, congregate, muster, convene, convoke, accumulate, amass, garner.

Collected, calm, cool, firm, composed, placid, serene, unmoved.

Collection, gathering, assemblage, congregation, crowd, group, accumulation.

Collision, clash, concussion, encounter, conflict.

Colossal, gigantic, enormous, huge, immense, vast, monstrous, cyclopean.

Color, hue, tint, tinge, complexion, pretence.

Combat, *n.* fight, contest, conflict, contention, struggle, engagement, battle.

Combat, *v.* oppose, withstand, resist, fight against, oppugn.

Combination, alliance, league, union, confederacy, coalition, cabal.

Comely, suitable, fitting, becoming, decent, seemly, graceful, handsome.

Comfort, *v.* console, solace, cheer, encourage, strengthen, inspirit.

Comfortable, pleasant, agreeable, cosy, commodious, convenient.

Comfortless, miserable, cheerless, wretched, disconsolate, forlorn, unhappy.

Comic, funny, ludicrous, laughable, droll, humorous.

Command, *v.* bid, order, charge, direct, enjoin.

Command, *n.* bidding, order, injunction, mandate, decree, behest, precept, rule, sway.

Commanding, authoritative, imperative, imperious.

Commence, begin, set about, enter upon, undertake.

Commend, praise, applaud, laud, extol, eulogize, approve, recommend.

Commendable, praiseworthy, laudable, meritorious, worthy.

Comment, *n.* note, remark, annotation, observation, elucidation.

Commerce, trade, traffic, dealing, barter, exchange, intercourse, communication.

Commit, intrust, consign, confide, do, perpetrate.

Commodious, convenient, suitable, comfortable, spacious.

Common, *a.* usual, general, customary, ordinary, every-day, frequent, habitual, low, mean.

Commotion, agitation, tumult, turmoil, disturbance, perturbation.

Communicate, reveal, disclose, divulge, impart, announce, publish, promulgate.

Communication, relation, disclosure, intercourse, correspondence.

Communion, fellowship, converse, agreement, association.

Community, society, commonwealth, association.

Commute, exchange, barter, alter, mitigate.

Compact, *n.* agreement, covenant, contract, stipulation, treaty.

Compact, *a.* close, dense, solid, hard, firm, pithy, concise.

Companion, comrade, associate, coadjutor, partner, ally, colleague, confederate, accomplice.

- Company**, association, corporation, society, guild, fraternity, community, assemblage, assembly, concourse, audience, congregation, partnership, firm, crew, troop, gang, posse.
- Comparison**, similitude, simile, likeness, illustration.
- Compass**, *v.* encompass, environ, surround, accomplish, achieve, attain, effect, consummate.
- Compassion**, sympathy, fellow-feeling, pity, commiseration, condolence, tenderness.
- Compassionate**, kind, sympathizing, sympathetic, humane, clement, merciful, tender, benign.
- Compatible**, congruous, consistent, consonant, congenial, accordant, agreeable.
- Compel**, oblige, force, make, constrain, coerce, necessitate.
- Compendious**, brief, short, abridged, concise, succinct.
- Compensate**, pay, remunerate, recompense, requite, make amends for, reward.
- Compensation**, amends, remuneration, requital.
- Compete**, cope, emulate, rival, contend.
- Competent**, fitted, sufficient, suitable, adequate, capable, qualified, able, efficient.
- Competitor**, rival, antagonist, opponent, emulator, adversary.
- Complain**, find fault, murmur, repine, grumble, deplore, lament.
- Complaint**, plaint, discontent, disorder, disease, malady, ailment, illness, accusation.
- Complaisant**, courteous, affable, obliging, polite, gracious.
- Complete**. *a.* finished, accomplished, perfect, full, entire, total, exhaustive, thorough.
- Complete**, *v.* accomplish, finish, end, effect, execute, achieve, consummate, terminate, fulfil, perfect.
- Completely**, fully, wholly, totally, entirely, perfectly, thoroughly, altogether.
- Completion**, end, termination, consummation, achievement, accomplishment, attainment, conclusion, fulfilment.
- Complex**, complicated, compound, intricate, involved, tangled.
- Complexion**, aspect, look, color, hue, appearance, character, feature.
- Compliant**, yielding, submissive, obedient, docile, obsequious.
- Complicated**. See COMPLEX.
- Compliment**, *v.* flatter, praise, admire.
- Comply**, yield, submit, accede, consent, conform, obey.
- Compose**, put together, construct, form, constitute, soothe, calm, quiet, allay, adjust, write, draw up, frame.
- Composed**, calm, serene, sober, serious, placid, imperturbable.
- Composure**, tranquillity, serenity, sedateness, self-possession.
- Compound**, *n.* mixture, combination, medley, amalgamation. See COMPLEX.
- Comprehend**, include, comprise, embrace, embody, involve, understand, conceive, apprehend, grasp.
- Comprehension**, understanding, apprehension, conception, perception, capacity.
- Comprehensive**, large, broad, wide, extensive, capacious, all, embracing.
- Compress**, *v.* condense, reduce, crowd, squeeze.
- Comprise**, include, contain, comprehend, embrace.
- Compromise**, *v.* adjust, settle, implicate, involve, endanger.
- Compulsion**, constraint, force, coercion.
- Compunction**, remorse, contrition, penitence, regret, sorrow.

- Compute**, calculate, reckon, count, number, cast up, estimate, appraise, value.
- Comrade**, companion, associate, partner, ally, mate.
- Conceal**, hide, secrete, disguise, dissemble, keep secret.
- Concede**, yield, admit, grant, allow, surrender.
- Conceit**, idea, notion, conception, fancy, whim, vagary, vanity, egotism.
- Conceited**, vain, egotistical, self-important.
- Conceive**, think, imagine, suppose, apprehend, understand.
- Conception**, idea, notion, perception, apprehension, comprehension.
- Concern**, *n.* matter, affair, interest, regard, solicitude, anxiety, importance, moment.
- Concerning**, of, about, respecting, with respect to, regarding, with regard to, with reference to, relative to, in relation to, touching.
- Concert**, *v.* contrive, arrange, adjust, devise.
- Concert**, *n.* concord, harmony, agreement, co-operation.
- Conciliate**, make friendly, reconcile, win over, gain over, propitiate.
- Concise**, short, brief, summary, succinct, condensed, terse.
- Conclude**, end, close, terminate, finish, decide, determine.
- Conclusion**, termination, result, end, close, inference, deduction, decision.
- Conclusive**, decisive, final, definitive, indisputable.
- Concord**, harmony, agreement, peace, union, unity.
- Concourse**, crowd, throng, assemblage.
- Concur**, agree, assent, coincide, approve, acquiesce.
- Condemn**, doom, sentence, convict, censure, blame, reprove, denounce.
- Condense**, compress, thicken, concentrate, abridge, epitomize, contract, reduce.
- Condescend**, deign, vouchsafe, stoop, descend.
- Condign**, well-merited, deserved, adequate.
- Condition**, situation, state, circumstances, plight, case, predicament, stipulation, proviso.
- Condolence**, pity, commiseration, sympathy, compassion.
- Conduce**, aid, assist, help, contribute, tend, subserve, make for, lead.
- Conductive**, promotive, productive, leading, tending, subservient, contributive, auxiliary.
- Conduct**, *n.* behavior, deportment, demeanor, manners, bearing, guidance, management.
- Conduct**, *v.* lead, guide, direct, manage.
- Confederacy**, alliance, league, association, union.
- Confederate**, *a.* leagued, allied, united, combined.
- Confederate**, *n.* ally, accomplice, colleague, accessory.
- Confer**, bestow, give, consult, discuss, converse.
- Conference**, discussion, consultation, discourse, parley.
- Confess**, acknowledge, own, reveal, avow.
- Confide in**, trust to, rely on, depend on.
- Confidence**, trust, faith, reliance, belief, assurance, self-reliance.
- Confident**, positive, assured, sure, certain, sanguine, bold, impudent.
- Confine**, restrict, bound, limit, circumscribe, imure, imprison, enclose.

- Confirm**, corroborate, establish, substantiate, settle, strengthen, fix, ratify.
- Conflict**, *n.* fight, contest, combat, battle, encounter.
- Conflicting**, discordant, dashing, opposing, irreconcilable.
- Conform**, comply, yield, obey, harmonize.
- Conformity**, consistency, harmony, similitude, resemblance, accordance, agreement.
- Confound**, confuse, blend, mix, intermingle, perplex, disconcert, decompose, astonish, stupefy, astound.
- Confront**, face, oppose, encounter, resist.
- Confused**, disordered, disarranged, involved, complex, chaotic, promiscuous, disorganized, perplexed, disconcerted, embarrassed, abashed.
- Confusion**, disorder, disarrangement, chaos, misrule, turmoil, commotion, hurly-burly, anarchy.
- Confute**, disprove, refute, prove to be false.
- Congregate**, meet, assemble, gather, collect, muster, convene, convoke.
- Conjecture**, *n.* surmise, guess, supposition, hypothesis, notion, theory.
- Conjuncture**, crisis, turning-point, contingency, exigency, emergency.
- Conjure**, *v.* beseech, implore, entreat, supplicate, crave.
- Connect**, join, link, unite, couple.
- Connection**, union, junction, intercourse, communication, affinity, relationship, kindred, kinsman.
- Conquer**, vanquish, overcome, subdue, subjugate, surmount, overthrow, defeat, prevail over.
- Conscientious**, scrupulous, exact, equitable, upright, high-minded.
- Conscious**, aware, sensible, cognizant.
- Consecrate**, hallow, sanctify, devote, dedicate.
- Consent**, *n.* assent, concurrence, acquiescence, permission, approval.
- Consequence**, importance, significance, weight, moment, effect, result, issue, outcome.
- Consider**, reflect, ponder, deliberate, regard, weigh, meditate, cogitate.
- Considerate**, thoughtful, serious, prudent, reflective, circumspect, attentive, judicious.
- Consideration**, thought, meditation, deliberation, reflection, contemplation, motive, reason.
- Consistent**, congruous, accordant, agreeing, consonant, compatible.
- Console**, comfort, solace, encourage, soothe, relieve.
- Consort**, *v.* associate, herd, fraternize.
- Conspicuous**, easily seen, prominent, noticeable, manifest, distinguished, eminent, famous, noted.
- Conspiracy**, intrigue, plot, treason, treachery, machination, coalition.
- Constancy**, stability, unchangeableness, fixedness, firmness, steadiness.
- Constant**, firm, fixed, unvariable, steady, immutable, continual, perpetual, faithful, true, trustworthy.
- Consternation**, amazement, astonishment, dismay, terror.
- Constitute**, form, make, compose, institute, appoint, depute.
- Constitution**, frame, temper, temperament, character.
- Constitutional**, fundamental, natural, legal, lawful, legitimate.
- Constrain**, compel, force, oblige, coerce, drive.
- Construct**, build, form, compose, fabricate, erect, frame, invent.

- Construction**, interpretation, explanation, rendering.
- Consult**, confer, advise with, ask advice of, deliberate, regard, consider, care for.
- Consume**, destroy, absorb, burn, devour, eat up, waste, spend, squander, exhaust.
- Consummate**, *v.* complete, perfect, finish, accomplish, execute.
- Consumption**, decay, decline, waste, expenditure.
- Contagious**, catching, epidemic, infectious, pestilential.
- Contain**, hold, include, enclose, embrace, comprehend, comprise.
- Contaminate**, defile, taint, corrupt, befoul, sully.
- Contemn**, despise, scorn, disdain, slight, disregard, vilify.
- Contemplate**, meditate on, ponder, study, consider, intend, purpose, design.
- Contemporary**, contemporaneous, coeval, coexistent.
- Contemptible**, despicable, paltry, pitiful, mean, vile.
- Contemptuous**, scornful, disdainful, insolent, supercilious.
- Contend**, contest, strive, vie, compete, cope, struggle, dispute, argue, maintain.
- Content**, *a.* satisfied, contented, pleased, gratified.
- Contention**, strife, wrangling, bickering, dissension, controversy, altercation.
- Contest**, *v.* See **CONTENT**.
- Contest**, *n.* strife, conflict, combat, fight, dispute, altercation.
- Contiguous**, touching, adjacent, adjoining, abutting, near.
- Contingency**, casualty, fortuity, accident, chance, possibility, event, occurrence.
- Continual**, constant, perpetual, incessant, unceasing, unintermitting. *continuous*, endless, everlasting, never-dying.
- Continually**, always, ever, constantly, perpetually, unceasingly, repeatedly, persistently.
- Continuation**, continuance, duration, perpetuation, prolongation.
- Continue**, last, endure, abide, stay, remain, persevere, persist.
- Continuous**, unbroken, uninterrupted, unintermitted.
- Contortion**, distortion, twisting, writhing, wresting, deformity.
- Contract**, *v.* narrow, lessen, reduce, abridge, abbreviate, compress, decrease, curtail.
- Contract**, *n.* agreement, covenant, compact, stipulation, bargain, pact.
- Contradict**, deny, gainsay, controvert, confute, refute, oppose.
- Contrary**, opposed, opposite, adverse, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, inconsistent.
- Contrast**, *n.* opposition, contrariety, dissimilarity.
- Contribute**, conduce, tend, assist, give, co-operate.
- Contribution**, offering, gift, donation, subscription.
- Contrition**, repentance, penitence, remorse, compunction.
- Contrivance**, device, scheme, plan, invention, design.
- Control**, *v.* restrain, check, curb, repress, guide, manage, govern, regulate.
- Controversy**, dispute, altercation, wrangle, disagreement, quarrel, strife, contention.
- Convene**, meet, assemble, congregate, convoke, muster, collect, summon.
- Convenient**, adapted, suitable, fitted, commodious, handy.
- Convention**, meeting, gathering, assemblage, conference, convocation.
- Conventional**, customary, ordinary, stipulated.
- Conversant**, versed, familiar, proficient, acquainted.
- Conversation**, talk, chat, dialogue, colloquy, discourse, conference.

- Converse**, *v.* talk, speak, discourse, chat.
- Converse**, *a.* opposite, reverse, contrary, counter.
- Convert**, change, alter, transmute, turn, transform.
- Convey**, carry, bear, transport, transmit, transfer, remove, consign, relegate.
- Conviction**, assurance, persuasion, belief.
- Convivial**, festal, festive, jovial, social, jolly, gay.
- Convocation**, convention, meeting, assembly, congregation, conference, synod, council.
- Convoke**, call together, summon, convene, collect, assemble.
- Convulse**, agitate, shake, perturb, disturb.
- Cool**, frigid, calm, collected, composed, unimpassioned, dispassionate, apathetic, self-possessed, indifferent.
- Co-operate**, contribute, conduce, conspire, concur, assist, help, work together, abet.
- Copious**, abundant, plentiful, plentiful, ample, full, sufficient, rich, exuberant, liberal, profuse.
- Copy**, pattern, model, imitation, duplicate, fac-simile, counterfeit, image, likeness.
- Cordial**, hearty, warm, sincere, affectionate, earnest, reviving, invigorating.
- Corporal**, bodily, fleshly, corporeal, material, physical.
- Corpulent**, fleshy, fat, gross, stout, portly, plethoric, burly, lusty.
- Correct**, *a.* accurate, exact, true, faultless, decorous, proper.
- Correct**, *v.* set right, rectify, emend, amend, improve, reform, redress.
- Correction**, amendment, emendation, discipline, punishment, chastisement.
- Correspond**, match, tally, fit, suit, agree, harmonize, answer.
- Correspondence**, agreement, adaptation, congruity, communication, writing.
- Correspondent**, *a.* fitted, answering, suitable, counterpart, similar.
- Corroborate**, strengthen, confirm, fortify, support.
- Corrupt**, *v.* putrefy, deteriorate, contaminate, debase, spoil, deprave, vitiate, demoralize.
- Corrupt**, *a.* putrid, rotten, depraved, infected, tainted, decayed, profligate.
- Corruption**, rottenness, putrescence, decomposition, decay, defilement, debasement, contamination, adulteration, depravity, perversion.
- Cost**, price, value, worth, expense, charge.
- Costly**, high-priced, expensive, dear, valuable.
- Cosey**, snug, comfortable, chatty.
- Council**, consultation, conference, convocation, assembly, meeting, convention, company.
- Counsel**, *n.* advice, recommendation, admonition, warning, instruction, monition.
- Count**, number, compute, reckon, enumerate, calculate, estimate.
- Countenance**, *v.* favor, aid, encourage, abet, support, sanction, patronize.
- Counter**, opposed, contrary.
- Counterfeit**, *a.* false, fictitious, spurious, supposititious, forged, simulated.
- Counterpart**, *n.* match, mate, fellow, tally, brother, twin, copy.
- Countless**, numberless, innumerable, unnumbered.
- Country**, region, territory, district, land, state.
- Countryman**, farmer, husbandman, yeoman, rustic, swain, compatriot.
- Couple**, *v.* link, unite, connect, yoke, pair.

- Courage**, bravery, boldness, fearlessness, intrepidity, valor, pluck, fortitude, resolution.
- Course**, way, road, route, passage, race, career, series, succession, sequence, round, manner, mode, method.
- Courteous**, polite, civil, obliging, urbane, affable, suave.
- Courtly**, polished, high-bred, mannerly, aristocratic, dignified.
- Covenant**, *n.* agreement, bargain, contract, compact, stipulation, league.
- Cover**, overspread, screen, shield, shelter, hide, conceal, cloak, secrete, clothe, protect.
- Covert**, hidden, secret, underhand, sly, clandestine, disguised, insidious.
- Covet**, long for, yearn for, wish for, desire.
- Covetousness**, avarice, acquisitiveness, avariciousness, parsimony, penuriousness, cupidity.
- Coward**, *n.* dastard, poltroon, craven.
- Cowardly**, dastardly, pusillanimous, timorous.
- Cozen**, cheat, gull, swindle, dupe, wheedle, deceive, overreach.
- Crabbed**, sour, morose, irritable, petulant, churlish, crusty, cross-grained.
- Craftsman**, artisan, artificer, mechanic, workman.
- Crafty**, artful, cunning, wily, tricky, sly, subtle.
- Crave**, beg, entreat, ask, solicit, beseech, implore, pray, supplicate.
- Craven**, a recreant. *See* COWARD.
- Crazy**, crazed, insane, mad, crack-brained, demented, daft.
- Create**, make, produce, form, fashion, compose, originate, generate, engender, beget, constitute.
- Creature**, being, thing, body, animal.
- Credence**, belief, credit, faith, trust, confidence.
- Credentials**, vouchers, certificates, testimonials, diploma, warrant.
- Credit**, *n.* belief, trustworthiness, confidence, faith, reputation, praise, merit, honor.
- Credit**, *v.* believe, trust, confide in, rely on.
- Credulity**, gullibility, simplicity.
- Crest**, top, summit, apex, crown.
- Crew**, company, gang, set, band, herd.
- Crime**, offence, misdeed, felony, misdemeanor, wrong.
- Criminal**, *a.* illegal, felonious, guilty, culpable, wrong.
- Criminal**, *n.* felon, malefactor, culprit, transgressor, delinquent.
- Criminate**, charge, implicate, accuse, arraign, impeach.
- Cripple**, *v.* weaken, impair, curtail, disable.
- Crisis**, turning-point, conjuncture, exigency, acme, height.
- Criterion**, test, standard, measure, touchstone, proof.
- Critical**, discriminating, accurate, exact, delicate, nice, fastidious, censorious, momentous, important, precarious, hazardous, crucial.
- Criticise**, examine, scan, discuss, analyze, animadvert on.
- Criticism**, stricture, animadversion, censure.
- Cross**, *a.* ill-tempered, irritable, peevish, petulant, fretful, snappish, ill-humored, crusty, fractious, snarling.
- Crotchety**, freakish, wayward, capricious, whimsical.
- Crouch**, cringe, cower, truckle.
- Crude**, raw, undigested, unconsidered, harsh, unmethodized, rough, immature, unripe, half-baked.
- Cruel**, savage, barbarous, inhuman, brutal, hard-hearted, merciless, pitiless, inexorable, unrelenting, malignant, ruthless, truculent.

Cuff, slap, box, smack, punch, buffet, pommel.

Culpable, blamable, blameworthy, censurable, guilty.

Cultivate, till, promote, foster, cherish, nourish.

Cunning, crafty, artful, tricky, subtle, deceitful, trickish.

Cupidity, avarice, covetousness, acquisitiveness.

Curb, *v.* restrain, hold, check, repress, moderate.

Cure, remedy, restorative, antidote, heal-all.

Curiosity, inquisitiveness, rarity, wonder, marvel, oddity.

Curious, inquiring, scrutinizing, inquisitive, meddling, prying, singular, rare, unique, odd.

Curse, malediction, execration, imprecation, denunciation, anathema, bane.

Cursory, summary, rapid, hasty, slight, superficial.

Curtail, shorten, abridge, abbreviate, contract, dock.

Custody, keeping, guardianship, care, conservation.

Custom, usage, fashion, practice, habit, manner.

Cut, sever, cleave, sunder, shear, chop, carve, gash, slice.

Cutting, sharp, trenchant, biting, bitter, sarcastic, stinging, severe, provoking, exasperating, satirical.

Cynical, snarling, snappish, curish, carping, sneering, cross-grained, sarcastic.

D.

DAINTY, palatable, toothsome, nice, delicious, delicate, choice, rare, refined, tasty, exquisite, luxurious, epicurean, fastidious, mealy-mouthed.

Dally, delay, procrastinate, dawdle, fondle.

Damage, injury, hurt, loss, detriment, impairment, mischief.

Damnable, accursed, abominable, execrable, odious, detestable.

Damp, *v.* moderate, slack, dishearten, quench.

Danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy, insecurity.

Dare, venture, face, brave, hazard, risk, defy, challenge.

Daring, bold, courageous, venturesome, fearless, dauntless, foolhardy.

Dark, black, dusky, sable, swarthy, opaque, obscure, abstruse, inexplicable, unintelligible, secret, mysterious, hidden, dim, shadowy, sombre, murky, nebulous, cheerless, joyless, sorrowful.

Dash, cast, hurl, throw, drive, rush, dart, fly, speed, strike, scatter.

Date, time, epoch, era, age, period, point of time.

Daunt, frighten, terrify, intimidate, appall, dishearten, cow.

Dauntless, valiant, gallant, fearless, intrepid, lion-hearted. *See* DARING.

Dawn, gleam, appear, begin, rise, open, break.

Dead, deceased, defunct, departed, gone, inanimate, lifeless, torpid, insensible, heavy, unconscious, dull, spiritless.

Deadly, mortal, fatal, destructive, baleful, baneful, noxious, venomous, implacable.

Dealing, trade, traffic, intercourse, negotiation.

Dear, high-priced, costly, expensive, beloved, loved, precious.

Death, demise, decease, dissolution, departure, release, expiration, exit.

Debase, lower, depress, degrade, deteriorate, deprave, impair, corrupt, alloy.

Debate, argue, discuss, moot, contend, dispute, controvert.

Debatable, dubious, doubtful, uncertain, problematical, disputable.

Debauch, *v.* vitiate, corrupt, pollute, defile, violate, ravish.

Debility, weakness, feebleness, frailty, infirmity, lassitude, languor.

Debt, liability, something due, obligation, claim, score.

Decay, *v.* rot, decline, wane, dwindle, waste, ebb, decrease, perish, wither.

Decay, *n.* wasting away, decadence, putrefaction, rottenness, dry rot.

Decayed, rotten, putrid, corrupt, unsound, wasted away, decomposed, faded, impoverished.

Deceit, duplicity, guile, deception, cheat, imposition, trick, delusion, fraud, indirection, beguilement, treachery, sham, double-dealing.

Deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fraudulent.

Deceive, mislead, trick, cheat, take in, beguile, gull, delude, dupe, overreach, betray, ensnare, entrap.

Decency, propriety, modesty. *See* DECORUM.

Decent, becoming, seemly, respectable, proper, decorous.

Decide, determine, settle, adjudicate, resolve.

Decipher, unravel, interpret, solve, unfold, explain.

Decision, judgment, determination, conclusion, resolution, firmness.

Decisive, final, conclusive, convincing, decided.

Declaim, speak, harangue, debate, recite, inveigh.

Declamation, oratory, harangue, elocution.

Declamatory, rhetorical, high-sounding, grandiloquent.

Declaration, avowal, statement, judgment, ordinance, profession, assertion, affirmation.

Declare, assert, asseverate, aver, state, affirm, express, profess.

Declivity, descent, slope, incline.

Decorum, seemliness, propriety, decency, dignity, order.

Decoy, *v.* lure, allure, entice, tempt, seduce, inveigle.

Decrease, lessen, diminish, wane, decline, curtail, reduce, subside.

Decree, order, edict, law, judgment, ordinance, manifesto, decision, determination, proclamation, rule, verdict.

Decrepit, broken down, enfeebled, superannuated, infirm, crippled, effete.

Decry, disparage, depreciate, detract, derogate, traduce.

Dedicate, consecrate, hallow, devote, set apart, apply.

Deduction, conclusion, inference.

Deed, act, action, commission, exploit, feat, achievement.

Deem, judge, consider, think, believe, suppose, estimate, conceive.

Deep, low, profound, sagacious, penetrating, designing, thick, obscure, abstruse, mysterious, occult, intense, heartfelt.

Deface, disfigure, deform, mar, injure, damage, spoil.

Defame, calumniate, slander, vilify, asperse, traduce.

Default, failure, delinquency, defect, omission, want, absence.

Defeat, beat, conquer, overcome, worst, overpower, overthrow, rout, frustrate, baffle.

Defect, imperfection, flaw, fault, blemish.

- Defence**, protection, guard, vindication, justification, bulwark, rampart, excuse, plea.
- Defend**, guard, protect, justify, vindicate.
- Defer**, put off, delay, postpone, adjourn, retard.
- Deference**, respect, regard, honor, homage, reverence, condescension, attention.
- Deficiency**, short-coming, lack, want, imperfection.
- Deficient**, defective, faulty, imperfect, lacking, wanting, inadequate, scanty, incomplete.
- Defile**, *v.* soil, sully, pollute, corrupt, debauch.
- Define**, fix, settle, determine, limit, bound.
- Definite**, certain, precise, exact, positive, fixed, determined.
- Deformity**, malformation, ugliness, disfigurement, monstrosity.
- Defraud**, cheat, trick, dupe, overreach, swindle.
- Defray**, pay, liquidate, discharge, settle, bear.
- Defy**, dare, brave, challenge, provoke, scorn, despise.
- Degenerate**, grow worse, deteriorate, decline, retrograde.
- Degree**, step, stage, grade, extent, measure, position, rank, order, quality, rate.
- Deign**, condescend, vouchsafe.
- Dejected**, downcast, depressed, dispirited, gloomy, melancholy, desponding.
- Delegate**, deputy, substitute, representative.
- Delay**, *v.* put off, defer, procrastinate, postpone, hinder, retard, linger.
- Deliberate**, *v.* weigh, reflect, consider, meditate, ponder, debate, consult.
- Deliberate**, *a.* purposed, intentional, designed, thoughtful.
- Delicacy**, nicety, dainty, refinement, tact, softness, carefulness, modesty.
- Delight**, *n.* pleasure, joy, enjoyment, gladness, gratification, ecstasy, rapture, bliss.
- Delightful**, charming, delectable, lovely, enchanting.
- Deliver**, set free, liberate, give up, surrender, yield, discharge, rescue.
- Delude**, beguile, cheat, deceive, mislead, lead astray.
- Delusion**, illusion, deception, hallucination, cheat.
- Demand**, *v.* claim, require, ask for, call for.
- Demonstrate**, prove, show, exhibit, manifest.
- Demur**, pause, doubt, hesitate, scruple, object.
- Demure**, sober, grave, modest, downcast.
- Denote**, signify, indicate, betoken, mark, imply, portend.
- Dense**, compact, close, condensed, thickset.
- Denude**, lay bare, strip, divest.
- Deny**, contradict, gainsay, disavow, disclaim, refuse, reject, withhold.
- Depart**, go away, leave, quit, decamp, retire, withdraw, remove, vanish, abandon.
- Department**, portion, division, office, branch, function, province, line.
- Deplore**, bewail, bemoan, lament, mourn.
- Depraved**, debased, profligate, corrupt, vicious, dissolute.
- Depress**, lower, degrade, humble, discourage, dishearten.
- Deprive**, strip, dispossess, divest, bereave, despoil.
- Depute**, appoint, commission, constitute, entrust, delegate, authorize.
- Deputy**, substitute, delegate, representative, agent, envoy, proxy.
- Deride**, ridicule, mock, scoff at, jeer, laugh at, banter, scorn.
- Derision**, mockery, sarcasm, irony, scorn, contumely, disrespect.

- Derivation**, origin, descent, source, beginning, cause, etymology, root.
- Descendant**, offspring, progeny, scion, branch, issue.
- Describe**, draw, delineate, portray, picture, depict, represent, explain, illustrate, relate.
- Descry**, discover, espy, discern, perceive.
- Desecrate**, profane, prostitute, misuse, abuse, pollute.
- Desert**, *a.* wild, barren, waste, desolate.
- Desert**, *n.* wild, waste, wilderness, solitude, void.
- Desert**, *v.* forsake, abandon, renounce, leave, quit, withdraw from.
- Deserved**, merited, condign.
- Deserving**, worthy, estimable, meritorious.
- Design**, *n.* plan, scheme, sketch, drawing, contrivance, invention, purpose, intention, project.
- Desirable**, expedient, advisable, proper, beneficial, enviable, delightful.
- Desire**, *v.* wish, long for, covet, crave, want, yearn for.
- Desirous**, eager, solicitous, longing, covetous.
- Desist**, cease, stop, discontinue, abstain, forbear.
- Desolate**, *v.* lay waste, devastate, depopulate, ravage, despoil.
- Desolate**, *a.* uninhabited, solitary, bereaved, forlorn, forsaken, desert, wild, waste, bleak, dreary, comfortless, lonely.
- Despair**, *n.* hopelessness, despondency, desperation.
- Desperate**, hopeless, despairing, rash, wild, reckless, furious, frantic.
- Despicable**, contemptible, mean, vile, shameful, pitiful.
- Despise**, scorn, contemn, disdain, undervalue.
- Despotic**, tyrannical, arbitrary, absolute, imperious, arrogant, domineering.
- Destine**, doom, ordain, purpose, intend, design, devote.
- Destination**, end, purpose, design, fate, doom, lot, scope, goal, haven, aim, appointment.
- Destiny**, fate, lot, fortune, decree, doom.
- Destitute**, needy, necessitous, indigent, penniless.
- Destroy**, demolish, ruin, overthrow, annihilate, undo.
- Destructive**, ruinous, hurtful, noxious, injurious, deleterious, baleful, baneful, detrimental, subversive.
- Desultory**, rambling, discursive, loose, unmethodical, unsystematic, cursory.
- Detail**, recount, particularize, enumerate, specify.
- Detain**, stay, stop, delay, restrain, check, withhold.
- Detect**, discover, descry, unmask, expose.
- Deter**, hinder, prevent, warn, stop, dissuade, dishearten.
- Deteriorate**, grow worse, degenerate, deprecate.
- Determine**, decide, fix, settle, ascertain, conclude, resolve.
- Detract from**, lessen, deteriorate, depreciate, diminish, disparage, decry, defame.
- Detriment**, injury, harm, deterioration, loss, damage, disadvantage.
- Detrimental**, injurious, hurtful, pernicious.
- Develop**, unfold, lay open, exhibit, disclose, enunciate, expand.
- Deviate**, swerve, deflect, wander, stray.
- Device**, *n.* scheme, artifice, expedient, contrivance, project, symbol, emblem.
- Devil**, Satan, Lucifer, arch-fiend, demon, foul fiend.

Devious, wandering, tortuous, circuitous, roundabout, meandering.

Devoid, void, without, empty, vacant, free from.

Devoted, attached, fond, ardent, loving, dedicated, consecrated.

Devotion, piety, devoutness, consecration, dedication, love, attachment, ardor.

Devour, eat up, consume, swallow, gorge, bolt.

Devout, pious, religious, godly, holy, saintly.

Dexterity, cleverness, skill, adroitness, expertness, ability, tact.

Dictate, order, command, enjoin, prescribe, decree, direct, suggest.

Dictatorial, authoritative, imperious, domineering, arbitrary, tyrannical, overbearing.

Diction, style, phraseology, expression, language.

Dictionary, lexicon, word-book, glossary, vocabulary.

Die, expire, perish, de cease, depart, decay, cease, disappear.

Diet, food, victuals, nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, fare, cheer, regimen, viands.

Differ, vary, disagree, dissent, be unlike.

Difference, distinction, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, disagreement, discord, dissent, estrangement.

Difficult, hard, arduous, laborious, up-hill, troublesome, intricate, perplexing, unmanageable.

Diffuse, prolix, discursive, diluted, copious, verbose.

Digest, *v.* arrange, dispose, classify, assimilate, methodize, study, ponder, consider.

Dignified, exalted, noble, stately, august, lofty, grand, pompous.

Dignify, exalt, advance, aggrandize, elevate, honor, adorn.

Digress, turn aside, deviate, diverge, wander.

Dilapidation, ruin, decay, downfall, disintegration, demolition.

Dilate, widen, expand, enlarge, swell, distend, expatiate.

Dilatory, slow, tardy, procrastinating, behindhand, lagging, dawdling, loitering.

Diligence, assiduity, application, care, heed, industry.

Diligent, assiduous, persevering, laborious, industrious, busy.

Dimensions, size, extent, bulk, magnitude, mass, measurement.

Diminish, lessen, decrease, reduce, contract, curtail, retrench, dwarf.

Dingy, soiled, dirty, tarnished, bedimmed, dull, rusty.

Dip, immerse, plunge, douse.

Diplomatic, clever, astute, politic, discreet, judicious, sagacious.

Dire, dreadful, dismal, horrible, fearful, direful, calamitous.

Direct, *v.* regulate, control, guide, lead, manage, order, command.

Dirty, unclean, nasty, foul, filthy, soiled, squalid, base, scurvy.

Disability, unfitness, incapacity, incompetency.

Disadvantage, detriment, injury, damage, prejudice, hurt, drawback.

Disarrange, derange, disorder, disturb, displace, unsettle.

Discern, distinguish, observe, recognize, see, discriminate, discover, perceive.

Discernible, visible, conspicuous, manifest, palpable.

Discernment, discrimination, far-sightedness, penetration, sagacity, judgment.

Discharge, dismiss, send away, discard, acquit, release, free, perform, execute.

Discipline, training, instruction, drilling, order, government, control, punishment.

- Disclaim**, disown, renounce, disavow, repudiate.
- Disclose**, reveal, discover, confess, divulge, make known.
- Discomfort**, disquiet, annoyance, trouble, vexation.
- Discompose**, disorder, disconcert, disorganize, disarrange, unsettle, confuse, perplex.
- Disconcert**, disturb, defeat, frustrate, upset, thwart, discompose, abash, discomfit.
- Disconsolate**, sorrowful, inconsolable, broken-hearted, desolate, forlorn, melancholy, unhappy, woful.
- Discontented**, uneasy, dissatisfied, repining, complaining.
- Discourage**, dishearten, dispirit, depress.
- Discord**, disagreement, dissension, strife, dissonance.
- Discover**, make known, reveal, disclose, unearth, ferret out, find out, invent, ascertain, discern.
- Discredit**, *v.* disbelieve, distrust, disgrace, dishonor.
- Discredit**, *n.* disgrace, reproach, disrepute, dishonor.
- Discreditable**, disreputable, dishonorable, shameful, disgraceful, scandalous.
- Discreet**, prudent, circumspect, cautious, judicious, wary.
- Discrepancy**, disagreement, difference, variation.
- Discrimination**, discernment, judgment, penetration, insight, acuteness, distinction.
- Discuss**, debate, argue, sift, examine, canvass.
- Disdain**, contempt, scorn, haughtiness, disregard.
- Disease**, disorder, ailment, illness, complaint, malady, sickness, indisposition.
- Disengage**, liberate, disentangle, extricate, withdraw.
- Disfigure**, mar, deform, deface, injure.
- Disgrace**, *n.* dishonor, discredit, reproach, shame, opprobrium, obloquy, infamy, ignominy, odium.
- Disgrace**, *v.* dishonor, degrade, discredit, debase, bring to shame.
- Disguise**, *v.* conceal, cloak, dissemble.
- Disgust**, loathing, dislike, distaste, nausea, repugnance, abhorrence.
- Disgusting**, nauseous, disgusting, loathsome, sickening, distasteful, revolting.
- Dishonest**, unfaithful, knavish, unjust, unfair, fraudulent, deceitful, cheating, underhand, deceptive, wrongful.
- Dishonor**, *v.* disgrace, shame, degrade, ravish, pollute.
- Dishonor**, *n.* See DISGRACE.
- Dishonorable**, disgraceful, disreputable, ignominious.
- Disingenuous**, dishonest, insincere, unfair.
- Disinterested**, impartial, fair, unbiassed.
- Disjoin**, sever, dissever, dismember, disunite, detach.
- Dislike**, disapprobation, disfavor, disaffection, displeasure, distaste, repugnance, antipathy, aversion.
- Dismal**, dreary, gloomy, lonesome, sorrowful, melancholy, cheerless.
- Dismay**, *v.* terrify, frighten, dishearten, daunt, appall, scare.
- Dismay**, *n.* terror, dread, fear, fright, trepidation.
- Dismember**. See DISJOIN.
- Dismiss**, send off, discharge, discard, cashier.
- Disobedient**, undutiful, insubordinate, refractory, unruly.
- Disorder**, derangement, confusion, disease, malady, complaint.
- Disorderly**, confused, irregular, lawless, unruly, tumultuous.
- Disown**, disclaim, disavow, renounce, deny, ignore, repudiate.

- Disparage**, undervalue, decry, depreciate, derogate.
- Dispel**, drive away, scatter, disperse, dissipate.
- Dispense**, distribute, disseminate, deal out, apportion.
- Dispense with**, do without, set aside, repudiate.
- Disperse**, scatter. *See* **DISPERS**.
- Display**, show, spread out, exhibit, parade.
- Displease**, offend, vex, anger, dissatisfy, provoke, irritate.
- Dispose**, place, arrange, adjust, order, regulate, group, bestow.
- Disposition**, temper, inclination, propensity, humor, bent.
- Disproportion**, disparity, inequality, dissimilarity.
- Dispute**, *v.* contest, debate, contend, controvert, question, gainsay, impugn.
- Dispute**, *n.* debate, controversy, altercation, discussion, quarrel, wrangle, disagreement.
- Disquiet**, uneasiness, restlessness, anxiety, perturbation.
- Disregard**, *v.* neglect, slight, overlook, despise, disparage.
- Disreputable**, disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable.
- Dissension**, disagreement, discord, contention, dispute.
- Dissent from**, *v.* differ from, disagree with.
- Dissolute**, loose, licentious, wanton, profligate, vicious.
- Dissolve**, melt, liquefy, disperse, separate, disunite.
- Distance**, interval, remoteness, space, length.
- Distant**, remote, far, aloof, separate, indistinct, obscure.
- Distasteful**, nauseous, disagreeable, offensive, repugnant, repellent.
- Distinct**, clear, plain, definite, obvious, different, separate.
- Distinguish**, perceive, discern, discriminate, characterize, make famous.
- Distinguished**, conspicuous, famous, far-famed, renowned, noted, illustrious, eminent, celebrated.
- Distract**, perplex, bewilder, madden, disturb.
- Distress**, *n.* trouble, affliction, pain, misery, suffering, adversity.
- Distress**, *v.* afflict, trouble, pain, grieve, harass, oppress.
- Distribute**, allot, share, dispense, apportion, deal out, diffuse, scatter.
- District**, region, section, tract, quarter, country, clime.
- Distrust**, *n.* doubt, suspicion, disbelief, misgiving, mistrust.
- Disturb**, agitate, discompose, discommode, derange, disquiet, interrupt, confuse, annoy, trouble, plague, vex, worry.
- Disturbance**, disorder, tumult, agitation, commotion, annoyance.
- Diversion**, sport, amusement, pastime, recreation.
- Divert**, please, gratify, delight, amuse, entertain.
- Divide**, separate, sever, sunder, disunite, keep apart, part among, allot, distribute, deal out.
- Divine**, *a.* Godlike, holy, sacred, heavenly.
- Divine**, *n.* parson, clergyman, minister, pastor, theologian.
- Divulge**, reveal, disclose, make known, communicate.
- Do**, effect, make, perform, accomplish, execute, achieve, transact, finish.
- Docile**, teachable, tractable, compliant, easily managed, tame.
- Doctrine**, tenet, articles of belief, creed, dogma, teaching, principle, precept.
- Dogmatic**, positive, authoritative, arrogant, magisterial.
- Doleful**, melancholy, dolorous, woe-begone, rueful, dismal, piteous, sombre.

Domineering, lordly, overbearing, arrogant, imperious, haughty, dictatorial.

Dominion, power, rule, sway, realm, territory, empire.

Doom, *n.* sentence, judgment, condemnation, fate, lot, destiny, verdict.

Doubt, *n.* uncertainty, suspense, indecision, hesitation, distrust, suspicion.

Doubtful, dubious, uncertain, questionable, equivocal, ambiguous, problematical.

Dower, dowry, endowment, dotation; gift; settlement.

Downcast, dejected, dispirited, disheartened, despondent, crest-fallen, depressed.

Draw, drag, pull, haul, attract, entice, inhale, sketch, delineate, describe.

Dread, *n.* fear, terror, horror, apprehension, alarm, dismay, awe, consternation.

Dreadful, fearful, frightful, horrible, shocking, awful, terrific, monstrous, dire.

Dregs, refuse, sediment, grounds, lees, scum, dross.

Drench, soak, saturate, steep.

Dress, *n.* clothes, clothing, garments, attire, apparel, costume, garb, raiment, livery.

Drift, aim, tendency, direction, course, purpose, meaning, scope.

Drill, train, teach, discipline, instruct, exercise.

Drink, *n.* draught, potion, beverage, a liquid.

Drink, *v.* quaff, swallow, imbibe.

Drive, *v.* force along, urge on, press forward, impel, compel, guide, direct.

Droll, odd, queer, whimsical, funny, laughable, comical, amusing, farcical.

Drollery, pleasantry, buffoonery, facetiousness.

Drone, sluggard, idler, lounge.

Drown, submerge, overwhelm, engulf, overflow, inundate, deluge, immerse.

Drowsy, sleepy, dozy, comatose, stupid, torpid. *See* DULL.

Drunkard, sot, toper, wine-bibber, inebriate.

Drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety.

Dry, *v.* arid, barren, parched, lifeless, dull, tame, tedious, vapid, uninteresting, sarcastic.

Dubious, doubtful, equivocal, uncertain, questionable.

Due, owed, owing, attributable, proper, suitable, appropriate, becoming, fit.

Dull, stupid, stolid, sluggish, gloomy, sad, dismal, heavy, commonplace, tiresome.

Dumb, mute, silent, speechless, voiceless.

Dunce, dolt, blockhead, numscull, dullard, simpleton, booby, ignoramus.

Dupe, *n.* gull, gudgeon, cully, cat's-paw, tool.

Dupe, *v.* trick, cheat, gull, deceive, beguile.

Durable, lasting, permanent, abiding, constant.

Dutiful, obedient, duteous, submissive, respectful.

Duty, service, obligation, business, function, office.

Dwell, abide, inhabit, reside, lodge, sojourn, stay, stop, linger, tarry.

Dwelling, abode, residence, house, home, domicile, habitation.

Dwindle, diminish, decrease, fall off, waste, pine.

E.

EAGER, exalted, ardent, earnest, zealous, impassioned, forward, hot, fervent, impatient.

Eagerness, ardor, avidity, zeal, fervency, vehemence, impetuosity, solicitude.

Early, *ad.* soon, shortly, quickly, ere long, anon, betimes.

Earn, gain, acquire, obtain, win, achieve, deserve.

Earnest, ardent, determined, eager, serious, grave, solemn, warm, fervent, intense.

Earthly, worldly, terrestrial, sordid, selfish, venal, mercenary, carnal, vile.

Ease, *v.* relieve, calm, alleviate, mitigate, appease, assuage, allay, pacify, disburden, rid, lighten.

Ease, *n.* rest, repose, quiet, tranquillity, relief.

Easy, not difficult, unconstrained, gentle, quiet, tranquil.

Eccentric, irregular, anomalous, singular, odd, abnormal, wayward, strange, erratic.

Ecclesiastical, spiritual, sacred, sacerdotal, priestly.

Eclipse, *v.* darken, shade, overcast, cloud, obscure, dim.

Economical, saving, sparing, thrifty, frugal, careful, provident, prudent, chary.

Ecstasy, emotion, rapture, transport, delight, joy.

Edge, margin, border, brink, verge, rim, brim.

Educate, teach, train, instruct, discipline, develop.

Erase, blot out, erase, expunge, obliterate, cancel.

Effect, *n.* consequence, result, issue. — *pl.* goods, property, chattels, commodities, movables.

Effect, *v.* produce, cause, accomplish, achieve, fulfil, realize, execute, complete, consummate.

Effective, efficient, efficacious, effectual, operative, serviceable, potent, powerful.

Effectual. *See* EFFECTIVE.

Effeminate, womanly, unmanly, weak, timorous.

Efficacy, efficiency, capability, potency, competency/ agency, virtue, energy.

Efficient, competent, capable. *See* EFFECTIVE.

Egotism, self-exaltation, vanity, conceitedness, self-praise, self-conceit.

Eject, cast out, thrust out, throw out, expel, oust, dislodge, emit.

Elaborate, labored, studied, highly wrought, profound.

Elapse, lapse, pass, glide away.

Elegant, graceful, well-made, symmetrical, polished, refined, accomplished.

Elementary, primary, rudimentary, simple.

Eliminate, cast out, exclude, eject, reject.

Eloquence, oratory, rhetoric, declamation, elocution.

Elucidate, make plain, explain, clear up, illustrate, expound.

Elude, escape, evade, avoid, shun, eschew.

Embarrass, perplex, entangle, distress, trouble.

Embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, deck, bedeck, ornament, illustrate.

Emblem, type, symbol, sign, token, representation.

Embolden, inspirit, animate, encourage, cheer, incite, stimulate, exhilarate.

Embrace, *v.* clasp, hug, comprise, comprehend, contain, include, enclose, embody, incorporate.

Emend, amend, improve, correct, better.

Emergency, exigency, crisis, conjuncture, necessity, strait, pinch.

Eminent, lofty, elevated, conspicuous, distinguished, celebrated, signal, noted, prominent, renowned, famous, illustrious, well-known.

Emit, give out, send forth, discharge, exhale, vent, issue.

Emotion, feeling, agitation, passion, perturbation, trepidation, tremor.

Emphatic, forcible, strong, impressive, energetic.

Empire, sovereignty, dominion, away, kingdom, realm.

Employ, *v.* occupy, busy, use, engage, engross.

Employment, business, occupation, vocation, engagement, calling, office, function, trade, profession, avocation.

Empty, *v.* evacuate, exhaust, drain, draw out, deplete.

Empty, *a.* void, devoid, vacant, vacuous, destitute, unfilled, unoccupied, unfurnished.

Enchanted, charmed, fascinated, captivated, spell-bound, transported, entranced, rapt, bewitched, electrified.

Enchantment, magic, sorcery, witchery, spell, charm, incantation, delight.

Encircle, encompass, surround, enclose, embrace, gird, engird, environ, circumscribe, hem in, beset.

Enclose, *v.* See ENCIRCLE.

Encomium, praise, eulogy, panegyric, commendation.

Encompass, *v.* See ENCIRCLE.

Encounter, *n.* attack, combat, assault, onset, conflict, engagement, battle, fight, rencounter.

Encourage, inspirit, embolden, enhearten, hearten, animate, cheer, incite, urge, impel, stimulate, countenance, foster, cherish, promote, advance, forward.

End, *v.* terminate, close, conclude, finish, cease, leave off.

End, *n.* termination, extremity, aim, object, purpose, result, upshot, conclusion, close, limit, expiration, finale, terminus, consequence.

Endanger, imperil, peril, hazard, jeopardize, risk.

Endeavor, attempt, try, essay, strive, aim, undertaking.

Endless, unending, everlasting, eternal, unceasing, perpetual, deathless, undying, imperishable, interminable, boundless.

Endorse, superscribe, ratify, confirm, warrant, approve, sanction.

Endow, invest, clothe, endue, furnish, enrich.

Endue. See ENDOW.

Endurance, continuance, duration, fortitude, patience, resignation.

Endure, *v.* last, continue, remain, bear, sustain, support, suffer, brook, submit to, undergo.

Enemy, foe, antagonist, adversary, opponent.

Energetic, forcible, powerful, vigorous, effective, efficacious.

Energy, force, power, might, vigor, efficacy, potency, strength.

Engage, occupy, employ, busy, engross, gain, attract, enlist, promise, agree, stipulate, pledge.

Engaged, occupied, employed, intent, selected, chosen, betrothed, affianced.

Engagement, promise, pledge, agreement, battle, action, combat, conflict.

Engross, absorb, occupy, engage, monopolize.

Engulf, swallow up, absorb, entomb, overwhelm.

Enigma, puzzle, riddle, secret.

Enjoin, direct, order, ordain, admonish, appoint, prescribe.

Enjoyment, pleasure, gratification, satisfaction.

Enlarge, increase, amplify, extend, augment, broaden, swell.

Enlighten, illuminate, illumine, instruct, inform.

Enliven, animate, inspirit, cheer, vivify, quicken, rouse, invigorate, exhilarate.

Enmity, hatred, hostility, ill-will, malevolence, animosity, ill-feeling, aversion, bitterness, malignity, maliciousness.

Enormous, immense, gigantic, colossal, monstrous, elephantine, huge, vast, prodigious.

Enough, *n.* sufficiency, plenty, abundance.

Enrage, incense, infuriate, exasperate, inflame, madden.

Enrapture, enchant, fascinate, charm, captivate, bewitch, transport.

Entangle, entrap, ensnare, implicate, involve, perplex, embarrass, inveigle, compromise.

Enterprise, undertaking, adventure, endeavor, effort, attempt.

Enterprising, active, bold, adventurous, venturesome, dashing.

Entertainment, amusement, recreation, diversion, pastime, sport, feast, fête, banquet, festival.

Enthusiasm, ardor, warmth, fervor, fervency, zeal, frenzy.

Enthusiast, visionary, fanatic, zealot, dreamer.

Entice, allure, lure, attract, decoy, tempt, seduce.

Entire, whole, total, complete, perfect, all, full, solid.

Entitle, name, style, denominate, designate, characterize.

Entrance, *n.* opening, entry, inlet, ingress, porch, portal, admission.

Entrance, *v.* enchant, charm, fascinate, bewitch, enrapture, captivate.

Entreat, implore, beg, beseech, crave, solicit, supplicate, pray, importune.

Enumerate, number, count, tell, reckon, compute, calculate, call over.

Enveigle, allure, entice, decoy, seduce, persuade.

Envelop, *v.* environ, enclose, infold, inwrap.

Envy, jealousy, suspicion, grudging, rivalry, malice.

Epicure, glutton, gourmand, voluptuary, free liver.

Episode, digression, deviation.

Epitome, abridgment, summary, compendium, abstract.

Equal, *n.* peer, compeer, rival, fellow.

Equal, *a.* alike, equivalent, even, uniform, equable, adequate, sufficient, impartial.

Equitable, just, fair, even-handed, honest, upright, impartial, reasonable, proper.

Equity, justice, fairness, right, impartiality.

Era, point of time, period, epoch, date, age, decade.

Eradicate, extirpate, uproot, exterminate, destroy.

Erase, blot out, expunge, efface, cancel, obliterate.

Erect, set up, raise, elevate, build, construct, found, establish, institute.

Err, deviate, stray, go astray, mistake, blunder.

Errand, message, mission, commission.

Erring, misguided, misled, sinful.

Erroneous, wrong, false, untrue, incorrect, mistaken, faulty.

Error, mistake, fallacy, blunder, hallucination, fault.

Escape, *v.* elude, evade, avoid.

- Especially**, specially, particularly, principally, chiefly, mainly.
- Essay**, *n.* attempt, trial, endeavor, effort, treatise, dissertation.
- Essential**, necessary, requisite, indispensable, vital, leading.
- Establish**, *v.* fix, settle, institute, found, organize, confirm.
- Estate**, lands, property, fortune, possessions, domain, demesne.
- Esteem**, estimate, value, prize, appreciate, respect, regard, admire, reverence, revere, venerate, honor.
- Estimable**, meritorious, worthy, deserving, praiseworthy, lovable.
- Estimate**, value, compute, rate, calculate, appraise, measure.
- Eternal**, everlasting, endless, deathless, immortal, undying, never-dying, ever-living, imperishable, infinite, perpetual, ceaseless.
- Eulogy**, praise, panegyric, encomium, commendation.
- Euphonious**, musical, sweet-toned, silvery, mellifluous.
- Evade**, escape, elude, avoid, shun, equivocate.
- Evanescent**, fleeting, transitory, vanishing, momentary, ephemeral, passing away.
- Evasion**, shift, subterfuge, equivocation, prevarication, quibble.
- Even**, level, plain, smooth, uniform, equal, equable, flush, well-balanced.
- Event**, incident, occurrence, accident, episode, adventure, result, issue, consequence.
- Ever**, always, forever, eternally, everlastingly, evermore, perpetually, continually, incessantly.
- Everlasting**, endless, infinite. *See* ETERNAL.
- Evidence**, *n.* testimony, proof, deposition, declaration, attestation, averment.
- Evidence**, *v.* prove, show, manifest, evince, demonstrate.
- Evident**, clear, plain, manifest, patent, obvious, visible, palpable.
- Evil**, *a.* ill, bad, wicked, corrupt, wrong, harmful, unfair, notorious.
- Evil**, *n.* wickedness, sin, wrong, mischief, misfortune, harm.
- Evince**, show, prove, manifest, demonstrate, evidence.
- Evoke**, call out, summon.
- Exact**, *a.* accurate, correct, definite, precise, literal, nice, strict, scrupulous.
- Exaggerate**, heighten, overstate, over-estimate, amplify, enlarge.
- Exalt**, raise, elevate, erect, dignify, ennoble, extol, magnify.
- Examination**, search, inspection, research, inquiry, scrutiny, investigation.
- Examine**, inspect, search, scrutinize, study, inquire into, overhaul, explore.
- Example**, pattern, model, specimen, copy, instance.
- Exasperate**, anger, enrage, irritate, inflame, incense, envenom, nettle, provoke, chafe.
- Exceed**, excel, go beyond, surpass, transcend, outdo, outweigh, overstep.
- Exceedingly**, highly, extremely, vastly, by far, immeasurably, pre-eminently, incomparably.
- Excel**, surpass. *See* EXCEED.
- Excellence**, superiority, worth, perfection, usefulness.
- Excellent**, admirable, transcendent, prime, superior, sterling, choice.
- Except**, excepting, save, saving, without, exclusive of, unless.
- Excess**, superfluity, redundancy, redundancy, surplus.
- Excessive**, superabundant, exorbitant, superfluous, unreasonable, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant.
- Exchange**, *v.* barter, traffic, trade, interchange, change, truck, commute.
- Excitable**, irritable, quick-tempered, susceptible.

Excite, incite, arouse, awaken, stir up, stimulate, kindle, agitate, provoke, irritate.

Exclaim, call out, cry, shout, ejaculate, vociferate.

Exclude, shut out, debar, preclude, eject, reject.

Exclusive, sole, only, alone, special, excepting.

Excursion, jaunt, trip, ramble, tour, journey.

Excusable, pardonable, venial, justifiable.

Excuse, *v.* acquit, exonerate, absolve, exculpate, pardon, palliate, mitigate, justify, extenuate, release, exempt.

Excuse, *n.* plea, defence, apology, palliation, justification, pretence, pretext, make-shift.

Execrable, accursed, cursed, abominable, detestable, hateful, damnable, villanous, diabolical.

Execration, curse, imprecation, malediction, denunciation, anathema, detestation.

Execute, do, perform, accomplish, fulfil, effect, realize, achieve, complete, finish, consummate.

Exempt, not liable, clear, liberated, privileged, absolved.

Exemplary, wary, meritorious, excellent, worthy.

Exemption, immunity, freedom, privilege.

Exercise, *n.* exertion, practice, use, application, employment, training.

Exercise, *v.* exert, practise, use, pursue, carry on, drill.

Exhale, emit, give out, evaporate, breathe out.

Exhaust, spend, drain, empty, consume, waste, debilitate.

Exhibition, show, display, spectacle, pageant, representation, sight.

Exile, banishment, expatriation, expulsion, deportation, proscription, ostracism.

Exhort, urge, incite, animate, advise, warn.

Exist, live, subsist, remain, continue, endure.

Exonerate, clear, acquit, discharge, absolve, exculpate, relieve, justify.

Exorbitant, inordinate, extravagant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, enormous.

Expand, spread, open, unfold, diffuse, dilate, extend, enlarge, amplify, develop.

Expect, look for, anticipate, foresee, wait for, rely on.

Expectation, expectancy, anticipation, hope, trust, confidence.

Expedient, *a.* fit, necessary, essential, requisite, advantageous, profitable.

Expedient, *n.* shift, contrivance, resource, subterfuge.

Expedite, hasten, accelerate, quicken, hurry, facilitate, forward, advance.

Expedition, enterprise, undertaking, hostile march.

Expel, drive out, eject, exclude, dispossess, dislodge, oust, displace, excommunicate.

Expend, spend, disburse, lay out, consume, waste.

Expense, cost, price, outlay, charge, expenditure.

Expensive, high-priced, costly, dear, valuable, extravagant.

Experience, experiment, trial, proof, test, knowledge, habit.

Experienced. See EXPERT.

Expert, *a.* skilled, skilful, experienced, clever, dexterous, adroit, adept, accomplished.

Expiration, end, close, termination, cessation, completion.

Expire, die, perish, depart, cease, cease.

Explain, expound, interpret, elucidate, clear up, decipher.

Explanation, exposition, explication, description, interpretation, sense.

Explanatory, descriptive, illustrative, elucidatory, expository, exegetical.

Explicit, express, plain, definitive, positive, determinate, distinctly stated.

Exploit, feat, deed, achievement.

Explore, search, examine, view, investigate.

Expose, uncover, disclose, divulge, publish.

Exposed, unprotected, defenceless, unguarded, endangered.

Expound, explain, interpret, unfold, elucidate, clear up, solve, reveal.

Express, *a.* See **EXPLICIT**.

Express, *v.* utter, declare, enunciate, assert, indicate, denote, represent, signify, testify, intimate.

Expressive, significant, important, emphatic, forcible.

Expunge, blot out, obliterate, efface, erase, cancel.

Exquisite, nice, delicate, choice, consummate, delicious, perfect, matchless, intense.

Extend, stretch, spread, reach, enlarge, amplify, expand, increase, prolong, augment.

Extensive, comprehensive, wide, large, spacious, capacious, expanded, wide-spread.

Exterior, outer, outward, outside, external.

Exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, destroy, annihilate, extinguish.

External. See **EXTERIOR**.

Extinguish, put out, quench. See **EXTERMINATE**.

Extol, laud, eulogize, panegyricize, glorify, praise, celebrate.

Extort, exact, wrest, wring, force, despoil, fleece.

Extract, draw out, elicit, select, cite, quote, excerpt.

Extraordinary, remarkable, wonderful, unusual, strange, uncommon.

Extravagance, waste, prodigality, wastefulness, profusion.

Extravagant, excessive, prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful.

Extreme, utmost, farthest, most distant, final, ultimate, most violent.

Extremity, end, termination.

Extricate, free, disentangle, disengage, disembarass, liberate, relieve.

Exuberant, plenteous, plentiful, luxuriant, superabundant, lavish, profuse, rich, copious.

Exultation, delight, transport, joy, triumph, ecstasy.

F.

FABRIC, texture, tissue, structure, edifice.

Fabricate, manufacture, produce, invent, frame, construct, devise, forge, coin.

Fabulous, fictitious, feigned, imaginary, pretended.

Face, *n.* countenance, visage, physiognomy, surface, front.

Face, *v.* meet, confront, brave, oppose, encounter.

Facetious, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, playful.

Faëlle, easy, pliable, affable, tractable, flexible.

Facility, ease, dexterity, readiness, pliancy.

- Fact**, reality, certainty, truth, event, occurrence, deed.
- Faction**, cabal, clique, coterie, junto, dissension.
- Faculty**, capability, ability, gift, talent, endowment.
- Fail**, *v.* miss, miscarry, fall short.
- Failing**, fault, imperfection, weakness, frailty, foible, blemish, defect.
- Failure**, omission, neglect, default, short-coming, miscarriage.
- Faint**, languid, feeble, exhausted, weak, half-hearted.
- Fair**, clear, unspotted, untarnished, just, honest, equitable, impartial, reasonable.
- Faith**, belief, trust, confidence, assurance, credence, fidelity.
- Faithful**, trusty, true, stanch, loyal, honest, incorruptible.
- Faithless**, false, perfidious, unfaithful, false-hearted, treacherous, insincere.
- Fall**, drop, sink, descend, droop.
- Fallacious**, deceptive, delusive, illusive, fraudulent, deceitful, misleading.
- False**, untrue, mendacious, sham, mock, bogus, fallacious, spurious, unfaithful, dishonest.
- Falsehood**, untruth, lie, fabrication, fib, falsity, fiction, fallacy, fraud.
- Falter**, hesitate, waver, stammer, totter, vacillate.
- Fame**, renown, glory, reputation, celebrity, honor, credit.
- Famed**. *See* FAMOUS.
- Familiar**, intimate, well acquainted, free, frank, affable, conversant.
- Familiarity**, intimacy, acquaintance, courtesy, affability, fellowship, freedom.
- Family**, household, house, lineage, ancestry, race, kindred, clan.
- Famous**, far-famed, renowned, celebrated, illustrious.
- Fanatic**, visionary, enthusiast, zealot, bigot.
- Fancied**, imaginary, ideal, illusive, chimerical.
- Fanciful**, imaginative, ideal, fantastical, whimsical, capricious.
- Fancy**, imagination, notion, conceit, vagary, whim, inclination, liking, humor, caprice.
- Fantastic**, odd, whimsical, fanciful, grotesque.
- Far**, *a.* remote, distant.
- Farce**, burlesque, travesty, caricature.
- Farewell**, good-by, adieu, leave-taking, valediction.
- Farmer**, agriculturist, husbandman, tiller of the soil.
- Farming**, agriculture, husbandry, tillage, culture.
- Farthest**, furthest, remotest, most distant.
- Fascinate**, charm, enchant, bewitch, captivate, entrance, enrapture.
- Fashion**, *v.* form, shape, mould, model, pattern, fit, adjust.
- Fashion**, *n.* custom, practice, usage, style, manner, mode, way, sort.
- Fast**, fastened, fixed, firm, steadfast, stanch, constant, stable, steady, unyielding, unswerving, gay, wild, dissipated, reckless.
- Fasten**, *v.* make fast, fix, tie, bind, rivet, link, join, unite, affix, attach, annex.
- Fastidious**, overnice, squeamish, particular, dainty.
- Fat**, fleshy, obese, corpulent, portly, stout.
- Fatal**, deadly, mortal, lethal, destructive, calamitous.
- Fate**, destiny, doom, lot, fortune.
- Fatigue**, *n.* weariness, lassitude, exhaustion, languor, enervation.
- Fault**, defect, imperfection, blemish, flaw, vice, misdeed, failure, omission.

Faultless, perfect, correct, blameless, stainless.

Favor, *n.* kindness, good will, regard, benefit, civility, grace.

Favor, *v.* befriend, countenance, oblige, indulge.

Favorable, auspicious, propitious, friendly, advantageous.

Fawn upon, *v.* flatter, cajole, coax, wheedle.

Fear, *n.* fright, alarm, apprehension, trepidation, terror, dismay, consternation, dread, solicitude, misgiving.

Fearful, afraid, timid, timorous, apprehensive, dreadful, awful, frightful, horrible, shocking, terrific.

Fearless, brave, courageous, undaunted, dauntless, daring, bold, gallant, intrepid, valorous, valiant, foolhardy.

Feasible, practicable, possible.

Feast, banquet, treat, entertainment, repast, festival, fête, carousal.

Feat, exploit, deed, achievement.

Fee, charge, account, reckoning, compensation, payment.

Feeble, weak, infirm, frail, enfeebled, debilitated, enervated, nerveless, forceless, puny, dull, faint.

Feed, *v.* furnish, supply, nourish.

Feeling, *a.* touching, affecting, pathetic, tender.

Feeling, *n.* emotion, pathos, tenderness, sentiment, impression, sensation, consciousness, sensibility, passion.

Feign, invent, forge, devise, fabricate, pretend, simulate, dissemble.

Felicity, happiness, bliss, delight, blessedness, blissfulness, beatitude.

Fell, cruel, inhuman, barbarous, merciless, pitiless, ruthless, remorseless, relentless, savage, fierce.

Fellow, comrade, mate, companion, colleague, associate, equal, compeer.

Fellowship, brotherhood, companionship, society, acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy.

Felon, malefactor, criminal, culprit, convict, delinquent.

Fen, marsh, bog, morass, swamp, quagmire.

Ferment, *n.* effervescence, excitement, hubbub, commotion.

Ferocious, fierce, savage, ravenous, violent, barbarous, cruel, inhuman, fell, truculent.

Fertile, fruitful, prolific, productive, teeming, pregnant, fecund, rich, luxuriant.

Fervid, fervent, warm, glowing, ardent, impassioned, intense, zealous.

Fervor, warmth, ardor, fervency, zeal, earnestness.

Festal, festive, convivial, gay, joyous, mirthful.

Fester, *v.* suppurate, ulcerate, rankle.

Festival, feast, banquet, treat, entertainment, fête, holiday.

Festivity, conviviality, jollity, mirth, hilarity, joviality, gayety, merry-making.

Feud, quarrel, fray, affray, broil, contention.

Fickle, changeable, unstable, inconstant, restless, fitful, variable, capricious, vacillating.

Fiction, romance, invention, falsehood, fabrication, myth, fable.

Fictitious, feigned, counterfeit, spurious, fabricated, supposititious, make-believe.

Fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, fealty, honesty, integrity.

Fiendish, devilish, diabolic, demoniacal, infernal.

Fierce, furious, violent, impetuous, ferocious, savage.

Fiery, hot, glowing, ardent, fervid, impassioned, passionate, irritable, fervent, vehement, fierce, hot-brained.

Fight, conflict, combat, contest, battle, action, engagement, encounter, contention, struggle.

Figurative, symbolical, typical, emblematical, metaphorical.

Figure, form, shape, emblem, type, symbol, image, likeness.

Fill, satisfy, supply, content, glut, gorge, stuff, replenish, store.

Filthy, foul, nasty, dirty, dingy, unclean, impure, squalid.

Final, last, latest, ultimate, conclusive, decisive.

Finale, end, termination, close, conclusion.

Find, discover, perceive, ascertain, experience, furnish.

Fine, *a.* minute, slender, refined, delicate, pure, nice, excellent, superior, handsome, pretty, beautiful, elegant, showy.

Fine, *n.* amercement, mulct, forfeit, penalty.

Finesse, trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, guile.

Finical, overnice, foppish, dandyish, spruce.

Finish, complete, perfect, conclude, accomplish, end.

Finite, limited, bounded, terminable.

Firm, fixed, fast, steadfast, stable, solid, strong, robust, sturdy, unshaken, resolute, decided.

Firm, *n.* house, company, partnership, concern.

First, foremost, leading, earliest, primary, primitive, pristine, original, primeval, chief.

Fissure, cleft, crack, chink, crevice, opening, chasm.

Fit, *v.* suit, adapt, adjust, prepare, qualify, equip.

Fit, *a.* fitting, besitting, suitable, meet, becoming, apt, proper, decent, decorous, expedient, qualified.

Fitful, fickle, inconstant, unstable, mutable, restless, capricious, impulsive.

Fitted, suited, adapted, qualified, competent. See **FIT**, *a.*

Fix, *v.* fasten, attach, tie, link, settle, establish, determine, define, consolidate.

Flag, *n.* banner, ensign, standard.

Flag, *v.* droop, languish, pine, decline.

Flagrant, glaring, enormous, notorious, atrocious.

Flashy, showy, ostentatious, gaudy, tawdry.

Flat, level, even, horizontal, downright, absolute, insipid, mawkish, dull, spiritless, vapid, tasteless, lifeless.

Flatterer, lick-spittle, sycophant, parasite.

Flattery, adulation, cajolery, servility, fawning.

Flavor, relish, savor, taste, zest.

Flaw, blemish, spot, blur, speck, defect, crack.

Fleeting, temporary, transient, transitory, short-lived, evanescent, vanishing.

Fleetness, quickness, swiftness, speed, celerity, rapidity, velocity.

Flexible, flexible, pliable, pliant, lithe, supple, yielding.

Flight, flying, soaring, fleeing, stampede, hegira, exodus.

Flighty, giddy, light-headed, thoughtless.

Flimsy, slight, weak, superficial, shallow.

Fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss.

Flippant, pert, forward, thoughtless, superficial.

Flirt, *n.* coquette, jilt.

Flock, *v.* congregate, throng, herd, crowd.

Flood, *v.* deluge, inundate, overflow, overwhelm, submerge.

Florid, flowery, ornate.

Flourish, thrive, prosper, wave, brandish.

Flower, blossom, bloom.

Flowery, florid, embellished, ornate, rhetorical.

Fluctuate, waver, hesitate, vacillate, oscillate.

Fluent, flowing, glib, voluble, unembarrassed, ready, smooth.

Fluster, agitate, excite, confuse, flurry.

Fly, soar, mount, float, flutter.

Foe, enemy, opponent, adversary, antagonist.

Foible, falling, fault, weakness.

Foll, balk, frustrate, defeat, baffle.

Fold, wrap, envelop.

Folks, persons, people.

Follow, pursue, shadow, chase, succeed, ensue, result, imitate, copy, obey, observe.

Follower, adherent, partisan, disciple, retainer, attendant, henchman, pursuer.

Folly, foolishness, silliness, nonsense, absurdity, imbecility, weakness.

Fond, affectionate, enamoured, attached, doting, loving, devoted.

Fondness, affection, love, attachment, liking, predilection.

Food, victuals, meat, viands, provision, fare, sustenance, diet.

Fool, idiot, dolt, witling, simpleton, oaf, buffoon, clown.

Foolery, tomfoolery, folly, nonsense, mummery, buffoonery.

Foolhardy, venturesome, adventurous, rash, reckless, hot-brained.

Foolish, senseless, witless, shallow-brained, silly, simple, irrational, brainless, imbecile, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, nonsensical.

Footing, foothold, standing, condition, status, foundation.

Footstep, footprint, track, mark, vestige.

Fop, dandy coxcomb, jackanapes, beau.

Forasmuch as, inasmuch as, whereas, seeing that, since.

Forbear, withhold, abstain, refrain, avoid, forego.

Forbearance, tolerance, patience, toleration.

Forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit, preclude.

Forbidding, repulsive, offensive.

Force, *n.* strength, power, vigor, might, pressure, dint, energy, vehemence, violence, compulsion, coercion, validity, army, host.

Force, *v.* compel, coerce, oblige, constrain, necessitate, extort.

Forced, strained, unnatural, far-fetched.

Forcible, strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous, energetic, effective, operative, impressive, influential, weighty, cogent, irresistible.

Forebode, foretell, betoken, presage, portend, augur.

Forecast, forethought, foresight, premeditation, prevision.

Forefathers, ancestors, progenitors, predecessors.

Forego, give up, yield, relinquish, resign, waive, surrender.

Foregoing, antecedent, anterior, preceding, previous, prior, former.

Foreign, strange, extraneous, alien, irrelevant.

Foreknowledge, previous knowledge. *See* FORESIGHT.

Forenamed, forementioned, aforesaid, above-named, above-mentioned, foregoing, fore-cited.

Forerunner, harbinger, precursor, herald, omen.

Foresee, foreknow, forecast, divine, predict, forebode.

Foresight, forethought, forecast, premeditation, foreknowledge, prescience.

Foretell, predict, prophesy, prognosticate, augur, presage, betoken, foreshow, forewarn, portend.

- Forfeiture**, fine, mulct, penalty, amercement, forfeit.
- Forge**, shape, form, frame, make falsely, falsify, feign, fabricate, counterfeit.
- Forgetful**, unmindful, oblivious, neglectful, absent-minded.
- Forgive**, pardon, remit, absolve, condone, excuse, acquit, overlook.
- Forgotten**, unremembered, neglected, disregarded.
- Forlorn**, forsaken, abandoned, desolate, lone, lonesome, wretched, woe-begone.
- Form**, *n.* shape, figure, configuration, conformation, mould, fashion, ceremony, formality, rite, appearance, representation, semblance, order, regularity, mode, manner.
- Form**, *v.* shape, mould, fashion, make, create, produce, constitute, arrange, contrive, devise.
- Formal**, ceremonious, precise, exact, explicit, regular, methodical, affected.
- Former**, antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, preceding, foregoing, first mentioned.
- Formerly**, heretofore, hitherto, aforesaid, previously.
- Formidable**, appalling, terrible, dreadful, fearful, shocking, horrible, serious.
- Forsake**, abandon, desert, renounce, leave, quit.
- Forsaken**, abandoned, forlorn. *See* FORLORN.
- Fort**, fortification, fortress, bulwark, stronghold.
- Forthwith**, immediately, directly, instantly, instantaneously.
- Fortify**, strengthen, intrench, corroborate, confirm, brace.
- Fortitude**, endurance, resolution, courage, firmness, stoicism.
- Fortunate**, lucky, auspicious, happy, prosperous, successful, propitious, providential.
- Fortune**, chance, hazard, fate, luck, doom, lot, destiny, property, possessions, riches, estate.
- Forward**, *a.* advanced, onward, progressive, ready, confident, presumptuous, bold.
- Forward**, *v.* further, advance, promote, accelerate, hasten.
- Foster**, feed, cherish, nourish, nurse, bring up, rear, indulge, encourage.
- Foul**, filthy, dirty, unclean, defiled, impure, nasty, polluted, vile, unjust, abusive.
- Found**, set, fix, ground, base, rest, set up, build, institute, establish, endow.
- Foundation**, ground, base, basis, groundwork, origin, substratum, establishment, underlying principle, rudiments.
- Fountain**, font, spring, source, origin, original.
- Fractious**, cross, petulant, touchy, testy, peevish, fretful, snappish.
- Fracture**, *n.* breaking, breach, rupture.
- Fragile**, brittle, frail, delicate, frangible, weak, slight.
- Fragment**, piece, scrap, remnant.
- Fragrant**, sweet-scented, sweet-smelling, odorous, odoriferous, aromatic, spicy, balmy, perfumed.
- Frailty**, weakness, infirmity, failing, foible, imperfection, fault.
- Frame**, *v.* shape, construct, build, invent, devise, plan, fabricate, mould, make, compose.
- Frank**, open, free, artless, candid, sincere, honest, easy, familiar, unreserved, ingenuous, plain, outspoken.
- Frantic**, mad, distracted, raving, frenzied, furious.
- Fraternity**, brotherhood, association, society, order.
- Fraternalize**, consort, associate with, co-operate.
- Fraud**, deceit, deception, imposition, guile, cheat, imposition, trickery.
- Fraudulent**, false, deceptive, counterfeited, knavish.

Fray, affray, broil, altercation, scuffle, mêlée, disturbance, fight.

Freak, whim, fancy, vagary, crotchets.

Free, *a.* at liberty, unrestrained, unrestricted, exempt, clear, unconfined, untrammelled, liberal, generous, bountiful, bounteous, munificent, frank, unreserved, loose, easy, careless.

Free, *v.* set free, release, liberate, deliver, rescue, enfranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, manumit, exempt.

Freedom, liberty, independence, unrestraint, familiarity, license, franchise, exemption, immunity, liberation.

Frequent, common, usual, general, repeated, continual.

Fresh, new, novel, recent, modern, untried, unskilled, blooming.

Fret, gall, chafe, irritate, vex, agitate, disturb.

Fretful, peevish, petulant, fractious, waspish, irritable.

Friendly, amicable, social, sociable, neighborly, favorable, cordial, affectionate.

Fright, alarm, fear, dismay, terror, consternation, panic, dread, apprehension.

Frighten, alarm, scare, affright, dismay, terrify, appall, daunt, dishearten.

Frightful, fearful, alarming, dreadful, direful, terrific, awful, horrible, horrid, shocking.

Frigid, cold, forbidding, distant.

Frivolous, trifling, trivial, petty, worthless.

Frolic, *n.* gayety, gambol, play, game, sport, merry-making, prank, spree, lark.

Front, *v.* face, confront.

Frontier, boundary, border, confine, bound, limit.

Froward, fractious, perverse, refractory, disobedient.

Frugal, saving, provident, economical, parsimonious, thrifty.

Fruitful, productive, prolific, fertile, fecund, abundant, plentiful, plenteous.

Fruitless, vain, useless, barren, idle, abortive, bootless, unavailing, futile.

Frustrate, defeat, foil, balk, baffle, disappoint.

Fulfil, complete, accomplish, effect, execute, achieve.

Fully, completely, entirely, perfectly, wholly.

Fulness, completeness, plenitude, copiousness, abundance, repletion, extent.

Fulsome, gross, sickening, offensive, nauseous, fawning.

Function, office, employment, duty, power.

Funereal, solemn, mournful, sombre, dismal.

Funny, comical, ludicrous, laughable, diverting.

Furious, violent, boisterous, vehement, impetuous, frantic, mad, distracted, stormy, angry, passionate, raging, rampant, fierce.

Furnish, provide, supply, yield, purvey, afford, give, bestow.

Furniture, goods, gear, chattels, movables, effects.

Further, *v.* advance, forward, promote, assist.

Fury, frenzy, rage, anger, madness, impetuosity.

Futile, trifling, trivial, useless, vain, unavailing.

G.

GAIETY, jollity. *See* GAYETY.

Gain, *n.* profit, advantage, benefit, winnings, earnings, emolument, lucre.

Gain, *v.* get, acquire, obtain, earn, win, achieve, reap, realize, procure, reach, attain.

Gainsay, contradict, deny, dispute, controvert.

Gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, gust, blast.

Gallant, gay, showy, splendid, brave, bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, valiant, heroic.

Gallantry, bravery, courage, intrepidity, valor, heroism, prowess, politeness, courtesy.

Gambol, *v.* frolic, frisk, play, romp, caper.

Game, play, pastime, sport, diversion, amusement.

Gang, band, horde, company, troop, crew, batch, squad.

Gap, breach, chasm, cleft, crevice, rift, chink, hollow, cavity.

Garble, mutilate, falsify, misquote, distort, pervert.

Gariand, wreath, chaplet, coronal, bays.

Garnish, deck, decorate, embellish, ornament, adorn, beautify.

Garrulous, babbling, loquacious, talkative, chattering.

Gather, pick, collect, glean, cull, assemble, muster, infer, deduce.

Gaudy, showy, gay, glittering, garish, bespangled, tawdry.

Gaunt, lank, attenuated, emaciated, spare, lean, thin.

Gawky, clumsy, clownish, uncouth, awkward, ungainly.

Gay, lively, merry, jolly, sprightly, blithe, cheerful.

Gayety, mirth, merriment, jollity, festivity, hilarity, cheerfulness.

Gaze, stare, gloat, glower.

General, common, usual, ordinary, customary, prevailing, prevalent, universal.

Generate, beget, breed, engender, produce.

Generation, origination, formation, race, breed, stock, progeny, offspring.

Generous, noble, magnanimous, honorable, open-hearted, liberal, munificent, bountiful.

Genial, cheering, cordial, hearty, festive, joyous, merry.

Genius, faculty, endowment, gift, talent, intellect, nature, character.

Genteel, refined, polished, well-bred, graceful, fashionable, polite.

Gentle, mild, amiable, placid, tame, docile, meek, tender, soft.

Genuine, natural, real, true, pure, unaffected, unalloyed, sincere, authentic.

Genus, kind, species, race, sort, class, group, order.

Germ, embryo, seed-bud, seed, origin, bud.

Germane, allied, akin, related, relative, pertinent.

Germinate, sprout, bud, shoot, vegetate.

Gesture, gesticulation, action.

Get, gain, obtain, procure, earn, attain, achieve, secure.

Ghastly, pallid, wan, death-like, cadaverous, grim.

Ghost, spectre, spirit, apparition, shade, phantom, vision.

Gibe, jeer, mock, taunt, deride, rail at, sneer at.

Giddy, dizzy, unsteady, flighty, thoughtless, harebrained.

Gift, present, donation, benefaction, grant, aims, gratuity, boon, douceur, faculty, talent.

- Gigantic**, giant, colossal, huge, enormous, vast, immense, cyclopean.
- Gild**, adorn, brighten.
- Gird**, girdle, begird, engird, belt, encircle, enclose, encompass.
- Girdle**, belt, brace, zone, band.
- Gist**, pith, marrow, essence, substance, main point.
- Give**, present, bestow, grant, confer, afford, furnish, yield, impart.
- Glad**, pleased, delighted, glad-some, gratified, elated, joyful, joyous, cheerful.
- Glance**, glimpse, peep, look.
- Glare**, *v.* flare, glitter, glisten, dazzle, gleam, sparkle.
- Gleam**, glimmer, shine, flash. — *See* GLARE.
- Glee**, merriment, mirth, joviality, jollity, gladness.
- Glib**, voluble, fluent, talkative, ready, flippant.
- Glide**, slip, slide, flow, move.
- Glimmer**, *v.* gleam, flicker, glitter, glimpse.
- Glimpse**. *See* GLANCE.
- Glitter**, *v.* gleam, shine, glisten, radiate, glare, corruscate.
- Glitter**, *n.* show, brightness, brilliance, lustre, radiance.
- Globe**, ball, sphere, orb.
- Gloom**, cloud, cloudiness, obscurity, dulness, sadness, dejection.
- Gloomy**, dim, dusky, lowering, lurid, dismal, sad, glum, despondent, solemn, morose.
- Glorify**, magnify, adore, exalt, extol, panegyryze.
- Glorious**, illustrious, famous, renowned, celebrated, splendid, distinguished, conspicuous, resplendent, noble, exalted. *See* GRAND.
- Glory**, honor, fame, renown, celebrity, splendor, lustre, magnificence, pomp.
- Glowing**, shining, hot, intense, fervid, ardent, fervent, fiery.
- Glut**, gorge, stuff, cram, cloy, satiate, surfeit.
- Go**, depart, proceed, set out, move, budge, stir.
- Godly**, holy, pious, devout, righteous, religious, saintly, divine.
- Good**, *n.* benefit, weal, advantage, profit, prosperity, interest, boon, welfare, virtue.
- Good**, *a.* virtuous, righteous, upright, just, true, excellent, proper.
- Good-humored**, good-natured, good-tempered, cheerful, amiable.
- Goodly**, fine, excellent, comely, pleasant, graceful, desirable, considerable.
- Goodness**, worth, virtue, benevolence, excellence, value, uprightness.
- Goods**, chattels, movables, furniture, effects.
- Gorge**, glut, cram, stuff, satiate.
- Gorgeous**, showy, splendid, superb, grand, magnificent.
- Govern**, rule, direct, manage, control, conduct, supervise, command.
- Government**, rule, management, direction, control, sway, administration.
- Grace**, favor, mercy, pardon, excellence, charm.
- Graceful**, becoming, comely, elegant, beautiful, lovely.
- Gracious**, merciful, kind, tender, gentle, friendly, beneficent, courteous, civil, condescending.
- Grade**, *n.* rank, standing, degree.
- Gradual**, slow, regular, progressive, step by step.
- Grand**, majestic, stately, august, lordly, dignified, lofty, elevated, exalted, splendid, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime, pompous.
- Grandeur**, pomp, magnificence, ostentation, display.
- Grant**, *v.* bestow, confer, concede, impart, give, allow, yield, cede, convey.

Grant, n. gift, allowance, concession, pay, wages, salary, stipend, boon, donation, benefaction.

Graphic, picturesquely described, vivid, picturesque, telling, forcible.

Grasp, catch, seize, gripe, clasp, clutch, grapple.

Grasping, greedy, avaricious, covetous, miserly, stingy, close-fisted.

Grateful, thankful, agreeable, pleasing, acceptable, welcome.

Gratification, enjoyment, pleasure, delight, satisfaction, reward, indulgence.

Gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness.

Gratuitous, free, unsought, voluntary, unnecessary.

Grave, a. weighty, important, pressing, momentous, serious, sedate, thoughtful, solemn, sober, sombre.

Grave, n. tomb, sepulchre, vault, burial-place, sarcophagus.

Gravity, weight, heaviness, importance, moment, seriousness, sedateness, solemnity.

Great, big, large, huge, immense, bulky, gigantic, majestic, vast, grand, noble, eminent, august, sublime.

Greediness, voracity, avidity, eagerness, rapacity.

Grief, sorrow, affliction, mourning, regret, woe, tribulation.

Grievance, hardship, oppression, injustice, burden.

Grieve, mourn, lament, bewail, sorrow, pain, hurt, wound, distress, afflict.

Grievous, painful, afflictive, deplorable, heavy, burdensome, hurtful, baleful, unhappy, disastrous, calamitous.

Grim, fierce, ferocious, ghastly, sullen, stern, ugly.

Grind, crush, pulverize, oppress, harass, afflict, ruin.

Gripe, grasp, clutch, lay hold of, seize, squeeze, pinch.

Grisly, hideous, horrible, terrible, grim, ghastly.

Gross, coarse, bulky, outrageous, unseemly, shameful, indelicate.

Ground, v. found, rest, base, establish, fix.

Groundless, unfounded, baseless, false.

Group, bunch, cluster, collection, clump, assembly, assemblage, order, class.

Grovel, crawl on the earth, cringe, fawn, creep.

Grow, increase, enlarge, expand, advance, extend, develop, gain ground.

Growl, grumble, murmur, complain, snarl.

Growth, increase, advancement, progress, development.

Grudge, malice, rancor, spite, pique, hatred, aversion, ill-will.

Gruff, rough, harsh, surly, bearish, blunt, rude.

Grumble. See GROWL.

Guarantee, v. warrant, insure, answer for, pledge.

Guard, v. protect, defend, shield, watch, keep.

Guard, n. protection, defence, shield, fence, security, sentinel, sentry, watchman.

Guardian, custodian, warder, keeper, protector, conservator, preserver.

Guess, v. conjecture, divine, surmise, fancy, suppose, imagine.

Guide, v. lead, conduct, direct, regulate, manage, superintend.

Guide, n. leader, conductor, director, teacher, monitor, chap-eron.

Guild, fraternity, association, corporation, company.

Guile, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice, trickery, fraud, craft.

Guilt, criminality, crime, sin, offence, culpability.

Guise, manner, fashion, appearance, aspect, mien, dress.

Gulf, abyss, chasm, whirlpool, hollow, depth.

Gull, *v.* dupe, cheat, trick, cozen, deceive, beguile, defraud.

Gumption, shrewdness, cleverness, acuteness.

Gush, pour out, flow out, stream, rush, spout.

Gust, breeze, blast, gale, squall.

Gut, *v.* eviscerate, disembowel.

Guts, entrails, intestines, bowels, viscera.

H.

HABILIMENTS, clothing, clothes, dress, apparel, vestments, garb.

Habit, custom, practice, usage, manner, way.

Habitation, abode, dwelling, residence, domicile.

Habitual, usual, customary, accustomed, wonted, ordinary, regular, familiar.

Haggard, lean, gaunt, hollow-eyed, wasted, ghastly.

Hail, call to, greet, salute, welcome, accost.

Hale, healthy, sound, hearty, robust, strong, hardy.

Hallow, consecrate, sanctify, dedicate, enshrine, reverence.

Halt, *v.* stop, hold, stand still, pause, falter.

Hamper, fetter, shackle, clog, encumber, impede.

Hand, *n.* workman, laborer, operative, artisan, influence, agency, index.

Handle, touch, feel, use, manage, manipulate, wield, treat, discuss.

Handsome, good-looking, beautiful, lovely, comely, pretty, elegant, graceful, generous, ample.

Handy, near, convenient, ready, expert, dexterous.

Hang, suspend, depend, poise.

Hapless, luckless, unlucky, unhappy, ill-starred.

Happen, befall, betide, occur, *take place*, chance, fall out.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, prosperity, well-being, welfare, enjoyment, contentment.

Happy, fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful, glad, joyous, blissful, felicitous.

Harass, worry, torment, vex, annoy, distress, weary, tire, fatigue, perplex, pester.

Harbinger, forerunner, precursor, herald.

Harbor, *n.* haven, port, asylum, refuge, shelter.

Harbor, *v.* shelter, lodge, entertain, indulge, foster, cherish.

Hard, firm, solid, flinty, unfeeling, harsh, cruel, difficult, arduous, severe, obdurate.

Hardened, hard, indurated, callous, unfeeling, insensible, obdurate.

Hardihood, resolution, pluck, intrepidity, audacity, impudence, effrontery.

Hardly, scarcely, barely, merely.

Hardship, burden, affliction, grievance.

Hardy, strong, vigorous, brave, resolute, stout-hearted, intrepid, valiant, manly, robust.

Harm, injury, hurt, evil, ill, misfortune, mishap, wrong.

Harmonious, musical, melodious, concordant, consistent.

Harmonize, accord, chime, tally, agree, adjust, reconcile.

Harsh, rough, severe, rugged, rigorous, gruff, raucous, grating, jarring, discordant, sour, abusive, acrimonious.

Harshness, acrimony, asperity, pungency, sternness.

Haste, celerity, swiftness, despatch, speed.

Hasten, haste, hurry on, push on, press on, accelerate, quicken, be quick, expedite.

Hasty, speedy, swift, quick, rash, precipitate, excitable, fiery, passionate, cursory, alight.

Hate, dislike, detest, loathe, abominate, abhor.

Hateful, odious, detestable, execrable, abominable, loathsome, repulsive.

Hatred, aversion, antipathy, dislike, enmity, malevolence, repugnance, ill-will.

Haughtiness, hauteur, arrogance, vanity, pride, loftiness, diadain, vainglory.

Haughty, arrogant, lofty, proud, disdainful, imperious, dictatorial.

Haunt, frequent, resort to.

Havee, waste, devastation, destruction, desolation.

Hasard, *v.* risk, peril, imperil, jeopard, dare, venture, chance.

Haze, fog, mist, obscurity.

Head, chief, leader, guide, commander, top, summit, acme.

Headlong, precipitately, rashly.

Headstrong, obstinate, dogged, stubborn, self-willed, ungovernable, venturesome.

Heal, cure, restore, remedy, reconcile.

Healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, hale, sound, vigorous, hearty, robust, strong.

Heap, *v.* pile, amass, accumulate, board, aggregate.

Hear, hearken, overhear, listen, attend, heed.

Hearsay, report, rumor, gossip.

Heart-broken, broken-hearted, disconsolate, woe-begone, inconsolable.

Heartily, cordially, sincerely, zealously, earnestly.

Heart, cordial, heartfelt, warm, earnest, hale, healthy, sound, strong, well, sincere, genuine.

Heavenly, celestial, divine, seraphic, angelic.

Heaviness, weight, oppressiveness, depression, despondency, gloom, dullness.

Heavy, weighty, ponderous, burdensome, oppressive, sluggish, slow, depressed, laborious.

Hector, *v.* bully, threaten, annoy, worry, tease, harass.

Heed, regard, mind, attend to, observe, notice.

Height, elevation, top, summit, acme, apex, climax, crisis.

Heighten, raise, elevate, lift up, amplify, exaggerate, enhance, increase.

Heinous, atrocious, enormous, flagitious. *See* HATEFUL.

Help, *v.* aid, assist, co-operate, second, succor, relieve, promote.

Helpful, useful, beneficial.

Helpless, powerless, impotent, feeble.

Heretofore, formerly, aforetime.

Heroic, courageous, brave, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, gallant.

Hesitate, pause, falter, waver, doubt, scruple.

Hidden, concealed, secret, occult, mysterious, covert.

Hide, *v.* conceal, secrete, disguise, cover, screen, ensconce, burrow.

Hide, *n.* skin, rind, peel, bark.

Hideous, horrible, ghastly, frightful, grisly, grim, ugly.

High, elevated, lofty, tall, exalted, illustrious, proud, violent.

Highest, topmost, chief, supreme.

Highly, greatly, exceedingly, extremely, very much.

- Hilarity**, gayety, mirth, merriment, glee, jollity, joviality.
- Hinder**, retard, impede, obstruct, check, embarrass, thwart, stop, prevent, block.
- Hint**, *v.* allude to, glance at, intimate, insinuate, refer to.
- Hire**, *n.* pay, compensation, wages, stipend, allowance, salary, remuneration.
- Hit**, strike, touch, reach.
- Hoard**, store up, amass, heap up, treasure, lay up.
- Hoarse**, harsh, rough, gruff, raucous.
- Hodge-podge**, medley, jumble.
- Hoist**, *v.* lift, heave, raise, elevate.
- Hold**, have, possess, keep, retain, detain, maintain, support.
- Hollow**, *a.* vacant, void, empty, unsound, false.
- Holy**, pure in heart, hallowed, saintly, sacred, pious, devout, religious, divine.
- Homage**, submission, respect, deference, honor, veneration.
- Home**, house, dwelling, domicile, abode, residence, dwelling-place.
- Homely**, coarse, plain, uncomely.
- Honest**, upright, honorable, virtuous, right, proper, conscientious, sincere.
- Honesty**, integrity, uprightness, rectitude, probity, virtue, sincerity, veracity, justice.
- Honor**, *n.* respect, esteem, fame, renown, dignity, grandeur.
- Honor**, *v.* respect, esteem, dignify, exalt, reverence, revere, venerate.
- Honorable**, upright, high-minded. *See* HONEST.
- Hope**, *n.* expectation, trust, confidence, anticipation.
- Horrible**, dreadful, awful, fearful, terrific, frightful, terrible, direful, horrid.
- Horror**, terror, awe, dread, fright, excessive fear, dismay.
- Horse**, steed, courser, charger, barb, nag, Rozinante.
- Hostile**, contrary, opposite, adverse, repugnant, warlike.
- Hostility**, enmity, animosity, ill-will, hatred, opposition.
- Hot**, fiery, burning, ardent, fervent, glowing, intense, passionate, pungent, violent.
- House**, dwelling, residence, domicile, habitation, abode, home, building, edifice, family, lineage, race.
- Hubbub**, racket, uproar, clamor.
- Hue**, color, tint, tinge, dye.
- Huge**, enormous, vast, bulky, monstrous, large, great, prodigious, immense, gigantic, colossal, stupendous.
- Humane**, kind, tender, merciful, benevolent, compassionate.
- Humanity**, kindness, tenderness, benevolence, philanthropy, sensibility.
- Humble**, *v.* lower, mortify, degrade, humiliate, debase, disgrace.
- Humble**, *a.* lowly, meek, modest, unpretending, unassuming, submissive.
- Humiliation**, abasement, mortification, depression, degradation.
- Humor**, *n.* disposition, temper, mood, frame, caprice, pleasantry, drollery, fun.
- Humorous**, facetious, comical, funny, witty.
- Hurl**, fling, cast, throw, sling, precipitate.
- Hurricane**, storm, tempest, tornado, blast.
- Hurry**, *v.* haste, hasten, speed, expedite, quicken.
- Hurt**, *n.* harm, injury, damage, mischief, wound, detriment.
- Hurt**, *v.* injure, harm, wound, grieve, pain.
- Hurtful**, injurious, mischievous, pernicious, baneful, deleterious, noxious, detrimental, prejudicial.
- Hush**, still, quiet, calm, lull.
- Hypocrisy**, dissimulation, feigning, deceit, pretension.

I.

IDEA, notion, conception, thought, sentiment, opinion, fancy, impression.

Ideal, fanciful, imaginary, imaginative, unreal.

Identical, same, self-same, particular.

Idle, unemployed, indolent, inactive, lazy, useless.

Ignominious, shameful, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous.

Ignominy, public disgrace, infamy, obloquy, reproach, dishonor, shame.

Ignorant, unlearned, untaught, uninformed, uneducated, uninstructed, illiterate, unlettered.

Ill, *n.* evil, misfortune, wickedness, mischief, harm.

Ill, *a.* bad, evil, wicked, sick, unwell, indisposed, diseased, poorly, out of sorts.

Ill-bred, ill-mannered, impolite, ill-behaved, uncivil, rude.

Ill-tempered, crabbed, sour, surly, acrimonious, ill-natured, malevolent.

Ill-will, enmity, antipathy, hatred, malevolence.

Illegal, unlawful, illicit, illegitimate, contraband.

Illimitable, limitless, boundless, measureless, immeasurable, infinite, immense.

Illiterate, unlettered, unlearned, untaught, uninstructed, ignorant.

Illness, sickness, disorder, malady, ailment, indisposition, disease.

Ill-treat, maltreat, misuse, abuse, ill-use.

Illusion, false show, myth, deception, fallacy, phantasm, hallucination, error.

Illusive, illusory, deceptive, delusive, imaginary, chimerical, visionary.

Illustrate, explain, elucidate, make clear.

Illustrious, conspicuous, brilliant, glorious, noble, distinguished, celebrated, eminent, famous, renowned.

Image, likeness, representation, statue, picture, effigy, vision.

Imaginary, unreal, fancied, ideal, fanciful, illusory.

Imagination, conception, ideality, fancy, invention.

Imagine, *v.* conceive, think, fancy, apprehend, presume, deem.

Imbecility, weakness, feebleness, senility, dotage.

Imbibe, drink, absorb, swallow up, take in, suck in.

Imbolder, inspirit, enhearten. *See* EMBOLDEN.

Imitate, copy, follow, pattern after, ape, mimic, mock, counterfeit.

Immaculate, spotless, unspotted, unsullied, stainless, unblemished, pure.

Immaterial, trivial, unimportant, unessential, insignificant.

Immature, unripe, imperfect, crude, green.

Immediate, instant, next, direct.

Immediately, without delay, forthwith, instantly, directly, presently, straightway.

Immense, vast, enormous, huge, prodigious, monstrous, gigantic, immeasurable.

Immerse, plunge into, submerge, overwhelm, douse.

Immoderate, excessive, extravagant, inordinate.

Immodest, shameful, indecent, indecorous, impudent.

Immoral, wicked, vicious, sinful, dissolute.

Immortal, imperishable, undying, ever-living.

Immovable, fixed, steadfast, unalterable.

Immunity, exemption, freedom, privilege.

Immure, shut up, imprison, confine, incarcerate.

Impair, injure, vitiate, lessen, diminish.

Impart, bestow, give, make known, communicate, reveal, divulge, disclose, discover.

Impartial, just, equitable, unbiassed, unprejudiced.

Impassioned, passionate, glowing, fiery, vehement, impetuous, excited, spirited.

Impatient, fretful, uneasy, restless, hasty.

Impeach, charge, accuse, arraign, indict.

Impede, hinder, retard, obstruct, stop, thwart.

Impediment, hindrance, obstruction, obstacle, stumbling-block.

Impel, urge forward, move, incite, instigate, induce, animate, actuate, encourage, embolden, inspire, stimulate.

Impending, threatening, imminent, impending.

Impenitent, unrepenting, hardened, obdurate, uncontrite.

Imperative, commanding, dictatorial, authoritative, peremptory, obligatory.

Imperfect, defective, faulty, incomplete.

Imperfection, deficiency, defect, fault, blemish, failing, vice.

Imperil, peril, endanger, jeopard.

Imperious, commanding, lordly, overbearing, domineering, arrogant, haughty, dictatorial, authoritative.

Impertinent, rude, saucy, impudent, unmannerly, insolent, meddling, intrusive, officious.

Impervious, impenetrable, impermeable, imperviable.

Impetuous, violent, furious, vehement, boisterous, passionate.

Impious, irreverent, profane, godless, wicked, blasphemous.

Implacable, unforgiving, relentless, inexorable.

Implicate, involve, entangle, compromise, infold.

Implore, beg, entreat, beseech, crave, supplicate, solicit.

Imply, involve, include, import, denote.

Importance, weight, consequence, moment, signification, significance, avail, concern.

Important, weighty, momentous, material, essential, grave, significant.

Impose, lay, place, set, fix, enjoin.

Impose on, deceive, cheat, dupe, delude, circumvent.

Imposing, impressive, striking, commanding, grand, majestic, august.

Imposition, cheat, deception, fraud, imposture.

Impost, tax, custom, excise, duty, toll, tribute.

Impostor, deceiver, cheat, knave.

Imposture. See IMPOSITION.

Impotent, powerless, unable, useless, weak, feeble, helpless, enfeebled, nerveless.

Impregnate, fill, imbue, saturate, steep, fecundate.

Impress, *n.* imprint, print, stamp, device, motto, impression.

Impress, *v.* stamp, imprint, fix, deeply, inculcate.

Impression, imprint, stamp, feeling, sentiment, sensation, susceptibility, idea, slight remembrance.

Impressive, forcible, affecting, solemn, imposing.

Imprison, incarcerate, immure, confine, shut up.

Imprisonment, incarceration, confinement, restraint, durance.

Improper, unbecoming, incorrect, wrong.

Improve, better, ameliorate, amend, emend, correct, mend, reform, rectify.

Improvement, advancement, progress, amendment, correction, proficiency, increase.

Improvident, imprudent, prodigal, wasteful, shiftless, thoughtless, careless, reckless.

Impudence, shamelessness, assurance, impertinence, effrontery, insolence, rudeness, hardihood.

Impudent, saucy, impertinent, insolent, shameless, brazen-faced, immodest, rude, bold.

Impugn, gainsay, oppose, controvert.

Impulse, force, incentive, influence, incitement, instigation, motive, feeling.

Impulsive, rash, hasty, impressionable, wayward.

Impure, dirty, unclean, foul, adulterated, tainted, unchaste.

Imputation, charge, accusation, censure, reproach, blame.

Inability, disability, incapacity, incapability, incompetence.

Inaccurate, incorrect, inexact, erroneous.

Inactive, inert, idle, lazy, indolent, slothful, sluggish.

Inadvertency, oversight, negligence, inattention, carelessness, error, blunder.

Inanimate, lifeless, dead, inert, extinct, spiritless.

Inattention, neglect, heedlessness, remissness.

Incapable, unable, insufficient, inadequate, incompetent, unfit, disqualified.

Incapacity, disability, incapability, inability, incompetency, disqualification.

Incantious, rash, imprudent, careless, unwary.

Incentive, motive, incitement, inducement, stimulus, spur.

Incessant, unceasing, continual, perpetual.

Incessantly, always, unceasingly, constantly, forever.

Incident, event, occurrence, circumstance, adventure, episode.

Incidental, accidental, casual, contingent, fortuitous, occasional.

Incision, cut, gash.

Incite, rouse, move, urge, impel, excite, provoke, stimulate, encourage, goad, spur.

Inclement, unmerciful, severe, harsh, rigorous, stormy, rough.

Inclination, leaning, slope, disposition, tendency, aptness, proneness, predilection, bent, bias, affection, attachment, wish, liking.

Incline, *v.* lean, slope, slant, tend, bend, dispose, be disposed.

Inclose, shut in, surround, confine, fence in, encompass, cover, wrap.

Include, embrace, contain, comprehend, comprise, take in, hold, inclose.

Incoherent, unconnected, loose, incongruous, inconsequential.

Inconmode, inconvenience, annoy, plague, molest, disturb, trouble.

Incompetent, incapable, unable, inadequate, insufficient, inefficient.

Incomplete, imperfect, defective, unfinished.

Inconsiderable, trivial, insignificant, unimportant.

Inconsiderate, hasty, rash, thoughtless, heedless, ill-advised.

Inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, incongruous, irreconcilable, unsuitable.

Inconstant, changeable, fickle, unsteadfast, unstable, fitful, variable, mutable.

Inconvenience, *v.* incommode, discommode, molest, disturb.

Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous.

Increase, enlarge, augment, extend, advance, heighten, dilate, expand, amplify, raise, enhance, aggravate, magnify, grow, pile up, spread.

Increase, *n.* augmentation, accession, enlargement, addition, growth, extension.

Incredible, surpassing belief, marvellous, fabulous.

Inculcate, impress, enforce, infuse, instil, implant.

Incumbent, obligatory, binding, coercive, indispensable.

Incursion, inroad, invasion, irruption, raid, foray.

Indebted, obliged, beholden.

Indecent, unbecoming, improper, indelicate, immodest.

Indeed, truly, verily, certainly, in truth, in fact, really.

Indefinite, vague, uncertain, unsettled, indeterminate, loose, equivocal.

Independent, self-directing, free, unrestrained, unrestricted, self-relying.

Indicate, point out, show, mark, denote, betoken, designate.

Indication, mark, sign, note, token, symptom.

Indifference, apathy, carelessness, insensibility.

Indifferent, apathetic, unconcerned, lukewarm, careless.

Indigence, poverty, want, need, penury, destitution, privation.

Indignation, displeasure, anger, exasperation, resentment, wrath, ire.

Indignity, contemptuous rudeness, insult, affront, opprobrium, outrage, disgrace, slight, reproach, ignominy.

Indiscriminate, promiscuous, confused, undistinguishing, undiscriminating.

Indispensable, necessary, essential, requisite, needful, expedient.

Indisputable, unquestionable, incontestable, undeniable, undoubted, indubitable, sure, certain, infallible.

Indistinct, confused, uncertain, indiscriminate, ambiguous, imperfect.

Indite, dictate, compose, write, pen, suggest, prompt.

Individual, particular, special, single, separate.

Indolent, idle, lazy, listless, inactive, slothful.

Induce, prevail on, impel, persuade, influence, move, actuate, prompt, instigate, urge.

Inducement, motive, incentive, reason, cause, impulse.

Indulge, allow, favor, humor, gratify, foster, cherish.

Indulgent, compliant, tender, forbearing, tolerant.

Industrious, diligent, laborious, assiduous, busy, hard-working, active.

Ineffectual, fruitless, useless, unavailing, vain, idle, abortive, ineffective, inoperative.

Inequality, disparity, disproportion, dissimilarity, unevenness, inadequacy.

Inert, inactive, sluggish, dormant, passive, indolent.

Inestimable, priceless, invaluable, precious.

Inevitable, unavoidable, certain, fixed, irresistible.

Inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable.

Inexorable, unrelenting, implacable, unalterable.

Inexpedient, inadvisable, disadvantageous.

Inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable, unspeakable.

Infamous, notoriously vile, disgraceful, dishonorable, scandalous, shameful, ignominious.

Infamy, disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, obloquy, extreme villainess.

Infect, taint, corrupt, pollute, contaminate, defile.

Infectious, contagious, pestilential, catching, corrupting, epidemic.

Infer, deduce, derive, conclude.

Inference, deduction, consequence, corollary, conclusion.

Inferior, lower, secondary, subordinate, subaltern.

Infernal, devilish, diabolical, fiendish, hellish, nefarious.

Infest, molest, harass, disturb, annoy, plague.

Infidel, unbeliever, sceptic, free-thinker, heretic.

Infidelity, unfaithfulness, unbelief, disbelief, scepticism.

Infinite, immeasurable, boundless, illimitable, immense, unlimited.

Infirm, weak, feeble, enfeebled, decrepit, irresolute.

Inflame, kindle, fire, excite, arouse, anger, irritate, enrage, incense, embitter, exasperate.

Infection, bend, curvature, flexure.

Inflexible, unbending, unyielding, stubborn, resolute.

Inflict, lay on, impose.

Influence, *v.* affect, move, direct, bias, sway, persuade.

Influence, *n.* authority, power, weight, sway, credit, character, ascendancy, prestige.

Inform, communicate, tell, acquaint, apprise, notify, impart.

Information, instruction, council, advice, notice, notification, intelligence, knowledge.

Infraction, infringement, violation, breach, non-observance.

Infringe, break, violate, contravene, transgress.

Infringement, violation. *See* INFRACTION.

Infuriate, enraged, furious, incensed, maddened.

Infuse, inspire, instil, breathe into, impart, introduce.

Ingenuous, open, frank, sincere, artless, candid, honest, straightforward, honorable.

Ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness.

Ingress, entrance, entry, inlet.

Inhabit, dwell in, reside in, live in, occupy.

Inherent, innate, natural, in-born, inbred, intrinsic.

Inheritance, patrimony, heritage, possessions.

Inhuman, barbarous, cruel, brutal, savage, ruthless, merciless, ferocious, fiendish.

Iniquity, injustice, wickedness, crime, wrong, grievance.

Indjudicious, indiscreet, unwise, imprudent, rash.

Injunction, order, command, mandate, precept, exhortation.

Injure, damage, hurt, harm, wrong, maltreat, spoil, mar, sully, cripple.

Injurious, hurtful, deleterious, noxious, prejudicial, detrimental, baneful, pernicious, wrongful, damaging, mischievous.

Injustice, unfairness, wrong. *See* INIQUITY.

Inlet, entrance. *See* INGRESS.

Inn, tavern, hotel, public-house.

Innocent, guiltless, blameless, pure, sinless, harmless, innoxious, lawful.

Inoffensive, harmless, unoffending. *See* INNOCENT.

Inordinate, irregular, extravagant, immoderate, excessive.

Inquisitive, prying, curious, peeping, meddling.

- Inquiry**, investigation, search, research, examination, scrutiny, exploration, question.
- Insane**, mad, deranged, crazy, delirious, demented.
- Insanity**, madness, lunacy, mental aberration, mental unsoundness, derangement, delirium, hallucination.
- Insatiable**, greedy, rapacious, unappeasable, voracious.
- Inscribe**, engrave, imprint, dedicate, address.
- Inscrutable**, hidden, impenetrable, mysterious.
- Insensible**, imperceptible, unfeeling, senseless.
- Inside**, interior, within, internal.
- Insidious**, treacherous, sly, deceitful, crafty, artful, wily.
- Insight**, discernment, penetration, introspection.
- Insinuate**, introduce gently, hint, intimate, suggest, infuse.
- Insipid**, tasteless, dull, flat, stale, vapid, inanimate, lifeless, prosy, stupid.
- Insist**, *v.* persist, persevere, urge.
- Insure**, entrap, net, enmesh, entoll, entangle, decoy, allure, inveigle.
- Insolent**, haughty and contemptuous, insulting, overbearing, rude, abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, saucy, impertinent, pert, offensive, outrageous.
- Inspect**, look into, examine, investigate, scrutinize, overhaul, supervise.
- Inspire**, inhale, breathe in, infuse, animate, exhilarate, enliven, cheer.
- Instability**, mutability, fickleness, inconstancy, wavering.
- Install**, induct, inaugurate, invest with office.
- Instance**, example, exemplification, occurrence, case, point, precedent.
- Instant**, *n.* moment, flash, twinkling, second.
- Instantaneous**, immediate, instant, momentary, direct, quick.
- Instantly**, immediately, forthwith, straightway, directly, presently, without delay, at once.
- Instigate**, urge on, set on, incite, stir up, stimulate, provoke, encourage, persuade, animate.
- Instil**, infuse, insinuate, implant, inculcate.
- Instinctive**, natural, voluntary, spontaneous.
- Institute**, originate, establish, found, erect, organize, appoint, ordain, begin, form.
- Instruct**, teach, inform, educate, train, discipline, enlighten, initiate, direct, command.
- Instruction**, teaching, information, education, advice, counsel, command, direction, order.
- Instrument**, tool, implement, utensil, machine, medium, channel, agent.
- Instrumental**, conducive, serviceable, assistant, helpful, ministerial.
- Insubordinate**, disobedient, unruly, mutinous, disorderly.
- Insufferable**, intolerable, unbearable, unendurable.
- Insufficient**, inadequate, incompetent, incapable, deficient, unfit.
- Insult**, affront, abuse, outrage, indignity, contumely.
- Insulting**, insolent, rude, saucy, impertinent, abusive.
- Insuperable**, insurmountable, invincible.
- Insurgent**, rebellious, unruly.
See INSUBORDINATE.
- Insurrection**, rebellion, sedition, revolt, mutiny, rising.
- Integrity**, entireness, completeness, uprightness, rectitude, purity, honesty, probity.
- Intellect**, mind, understanding, sense, brains, reason, intelligence, ability, talent, genius.
- Intellectual**, mental, metaphysical, psychological, inventive.

Intelligence, intellectual capacity, mind, knowledge, advice, information, notice, instruction, intellect, report, news.

Intelligent, understanding, instructed, knowing, enlightened, well-informed.

Intelligible, clear, obvious, plain, comprehensible.

Intemperate, excessively addicted, immoderate, drunken, inordinate.

Intend, design, mean, purpose, contemplate.

Intense, severe, excessive, extreme, ardent, earnest, vehement, sharp, keen.

Intent, design, purpose, intention, purport, meaning, drift, view, aim.

Intention. See **INTENT**.

Intentional, intended, designed, contemplated, done on purpose, premeditated, studied.

Inter, bury, entomb, inhumate.

Intercede, interpose, mediate, interfere, plead.

Intercourse, dealings, communication, connection, commerce, intimacy.

Interdict, forbid, prohibit, proscribe, debar.

Interest, *n.* concern, advantage, profit, benefit, attention, share.

Interesting, pleasing, attractive, entertaining, engaging, eventful.

Interfere, meddle, intermeddle, interpose, intrude.

Interior, internal, inward, inner, inside, inland.

Intermediate, intervening, interjacent.

Interminable, illimitable, boundless, limitless, endless, infinite.

Intermission, interval, cessation, pause, rest, stop, suspension.

Internal. See **INTERIOR**.

Interpose, interfere, mediate, arbitrate, intercede.

Interpret, explain, expound, elucidate, translate, decipher, solve.

Interpretation, version, explanation, rendering, sense, exposition, solution, definition.

Interrupt, stop, hinder, break in upon, disturb.

Interval, space between, season, interstice, period.

Intervention, agency, mediation, interposition.

Intimacy, fellowship, familiarity, friendship.

Intimate, *a.* familiar, near, friendly, conversant.

Intimate, *v.* hint, suggest, insinuate, mention briefly.

Intimidate, dishearten, alarm, scare, frighten, affright, appall, cower, browbeat.

Intolerable, unbearable, insupportable, insufferable, unendurable.

Intoxicated, drunk, inebriated, fuddled, muddled, tipsy, muzzy.

Intoxication, drunkenness, inebriation, inebriety.

Intrepid, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, brave, daring, unterrified, courageous, valorous, valiant, heroic, gallant, chivalrous, doughty.

Intricacy, complexity, complication, perplexity, entanglement, confusion.

Intrigue, plot, conspiracy, machination, artifice, ruse, amour, love affair.

Intrinsic, genuine, real, true, inherent, inward, natural.

Introduce, conduct in, present, make known, usher in, bring in, begin, preface.

Introduction, presentation, preface, prelude, preamble.

Introductory, preliminary, preparatory, prefatory.

Intrude, force in, thrust in, obtrude, infringe, trespass.

Intrust, confide, commit, consign, put in trust.

- Inquiry**, investigation, search, research, examination, scrutiny, exploration, question.
- Insane**, mad, deranged, crazy, delirious, demented.
- Insanity**, madness, lunacy, mental aberration, mental unsoundness, derangement, delirium, hallucination.
- Insatiable**, greedy, rapacious, unappeasable, voracious.
- Inscribe**, engrave, imprint, dedicate, address.
- Inscrutable**, hidden, impenetrable, mysterious.
- Insensible**, imperceptible, unfeeling, senseless.
- Inside**, interior, within, internal.
- Insidious**, treacherous, sly, deceitful, crafty, artful, wily.
- Insight**, discernment, penetration, introspection.
- Insinuate**, introduce gently, hint, intimate, suggest, infuse.
- Insipid**, tasteless, dull, flat, stale, vapid, inanimate, lifeless, prosy, stupid.
- Insist**, *v.* persist, persevere, urge.
- Insnares**, entrap, net, enmesh, entoll, entangle, decoy, allure, inveigle.
- Insolent**, haughty and contemptuous, insulting, overbearing, rude, abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, saucy, impertinent, pert, offensive, outrageous.
- Inspect**, look into, examine, investigate, scrutinize, overhaul, supervise.
- Inspire**, inhale, breathe in, infuse, animate, exhilarate, enliven, cheer.
- Instability**, mutability, fickleness, inconstancy, wavering.
- Install**, induct, inaugurate, invest with office.
- Instance**, example, exemplification, occurrence, case, point, precedent.
- Instant**, *n.* moment, flash, twinkling, second.
- Instantaneous**, immediate, instant, momentary, direct, quick.
- Instantly**, immediately, forthwith, straightway, directly, presently, without delay, at once.
- Instigate**, urge on, set on, incite, stir up, stimulate, provoke, encourage, persuade, animate.
- Instill**, infuse, insinuate, implant, inculcate.
- Instinctive**, natural, voluntary, spontaneous.
- Institute**, originate, establish, found, erect, organize, appoint, ordain, begin, form.
- Instruct**, teach, inform, educate, train, discipline, enlighten, initiate, direct, command.
- Instruction**, teaching, information, education, advice, counsel, command, direction, order.
- Instrument**, tool, implement, utensil, machine, medium, channel, agent.
- Instrumental**, conducive, serviceable, assistant, helpful, ministerial.
- Insubordinate**, disobedient, unruly, mutinous, disorderly.
- Insufferable**, intolerable, unbearable, unendurable.
- Insufficient**, inadequate, incompetent, incapable, deficient, unfit.
- Insult**, affront, abuse, outrage, indignity, contumely.
- Insulting**, insolent, rude, saucy, impertinent, abusive.
- Insuperable**, insurmountable, invincible.
- Insurgent**, rebellious, unruly.
See INSUBORDINATE.
- Insurrection**, rebellion, sedition, revolt, mutiny, rising.
- Integrity**, entireness, completeness, uprightness, rectitude, purity, honesty, probity.
- Intellect**, mind, understanding, sense, brains, reason, intelligence, ability, talent, genius.
- Intellectual**, mental, metaphysical, psychological, inventive.

- Intelligence**, intellectual capacity, mind, knowledge, advice, information, notice, instruction, intellect, report, news.
- Intelligent**, understanding, instructed, knowing, enlightened, well-informed.
- Intelligible**, clear, obvious, plain, comprehensible.
- Intemperate**, excessively addicted, immoderate, drunken, inordinate.
- Intend**, design, mean, purpose, contemplate.
- Intense**, severe, excessive, extreme, ardent, earnest, vehement, sharp, keen.
- Intent**, design, purpose, intention, purport, meaning, drift, view, aim.
- Intention**. *See* INTENT.
- Intentional**, intended, designed, contemplated, done on purpose, premeditated, studied.
- Inter**, bury, entomb, inhume.
- Intercede**, interpose, mediate, interfere, plead.
- Intercourse**, dealings, communication, connection, commerce, intimacy.
- Interdict**, forbid, prohibit, proscribe, debar.
- Interest**, *n.* concern, advantage, profit, benefit, attention, share.
- Interesting**, pleasing, attractive, entertaining, engaging, eventful.
- Interfere**, meddle, intermeddle, interpose, intrude.
- Interior**, internal, inward, inner, inside, inland.
- Intermediate**, intervening, interjacent.
- Interminable**, illimitable, boundless, limitless, endless, infinite.
- Intermission**, interval, cessation, pause, rest, stop, suspension.
- Internal**. *See* INTERIOR.
- Interpose**, interfere, mediate, arbitrate, intercede.
- Interpret**, explain, expound, elucidate, translate, decipher, solve.
- Interpretation**, version, explanation, rendering, sense, exposition, solution, definition.
- Interrupt**, stop, hinder, break in upon, disturb.
- Interval**, space between, season, interstice, period.
- Intervention**, agency, mediation, interposition.
- Intimacy**, fellowship, familiarity, friendship.
- Intimate**, *a.* familiar, near, friendly, conversant.
- Intimate**, *v.* hint, suggest, insinuate, mention briefly.
- Intimidate**, dishearten, alarm, scare, frighten, affright, appall, cow, browbeat.
- Intolerable**, unbearable, insupportable, insufferable, unendurable.
- Intoxicated**, drunk, inebriated, fuddled, muddled, tipsy, muzzy.
- Intoxication**, drunkenness, inebriation, inebriety.
- Intrepid**, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, brave, daring, unterrified, courageous, valorous, valiant, heroic, gallant, chivalrous, doughty.
- Intricacy**, complexity, complication, perplexity, entanglement, confusion.
- Intrigue**, plot, conspiracy, machination, artifice, ruse, amour, love affair.
- Intrinsic**, genuine, real, true, inherent, inward, natural.
- Introduce**, conduct in, present, make known, usher in, bring in, begin, preface.
- Introduction**, presentation, preface, prelude, preamble.
- Introductory**, preliminary, preparatory, prefatory.
- Intrude**, force in, thrust in, obtrude, infringe, trespass.
- Intrust**, confide, commit, consign, put in trust.

Inundate, flood, overflow, deluge, submerge, overwhelm.

Inure, harden, accustom, habituate, use, train.

Invade, attack, encroach upon, assail, infringe upon, trench upon, intrude upon, violate.

Invalid, infirm, sick, frail, weakly, feeble.

Invalidate, nullify, annul, make void, quash, overthrow, vacate.

Invaluable, inestimable, priceless, precious.

Invasion, incursion, irruption, inroad, raid, encroachment.

Invective, railing, abuse, sarcasm, satire, reproach, diatribe.

Inveigle, entice, delude, seduce, cajole, wheedle.

Invent, devise, contrive, frame, fabricate, forge, feign, find out, discover, design.

Inventor, creator, author, contriver, originator.

Inventory, schedule, register, catalogue, list.

Invert, reverse, upset, overturn, overthrow, subvert.

Invest, clothe, endow, endue, surround, besiege.

Investigation, examination, search, research, scrutiny, inquiry, study.

Inveterate, confirmed, chronic, deep-rooted, habitual.

Invidious, envious, hateful, offensive.

Invigate, strengthen, brace, nerve, fortify, animate, refresh, exhilarate.

Invincible, unconquerable, insuperable, insurmountable.

Inviolable, uninjured, unprofaned, sacred.

Invisible, unseen, imperceptible, indiscernible.

Invite, ask, summon, call, request, allure, attract, solicit.

Invoke, invoke, call upon, appeal to, implore, beseech.

Involuntary, instinctive.

Involve, envelop, include, implicate, entangle, compromise, complicate.

Inward, internal, inner, interior.

Iota, jot, tittle, particle, atom, trace.

Ire, rage, wrath, anger, resentment, indignation, passion, fury.

Irksome, wearisome, tedious, burdensome, tiresome, troublesome, unpleasant.

Irony, satire, sarcasm, ridicule, raillery.

Irrational, foolish, unreasonable, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, silly.

Irregular, anomalous, inordinate, unnatural, unsystematic, disorderly, erratic.

Irrelevant, inapplicable, foreign, extraneous.

Irreligious, undevout, ungodly, profane, godless, impious.

Irreproachable, blameless, spotless, irreprovable, upright, innocent.

Irresistible, resistless, all-powerful, mighty, irrepressible.

Irresolute, wavering, vacillating, undetermined, undecided.

Irrespective of, independent of, without regard to.

Irreverence, impiety, disrespect, rudeness.

Irreverent, undevout, profane, blasphemous, disrespectful. *See* IRRELIGIOUS.

Irritable, excitable, irascible, fretful, peevish, touchy.

Irritate, provoke, exasperate, incense, tease, worry.

Isolate, insulate, dissociate.

Issue, *v.* emerge, come out, flow out, proceed, rise, spring, emanate, be produced.

Issue, *n.* end, conclusion, upshot, outcome, effect, result, consequence, offspring, progeny, children.

Itinerant, travelling, roving, nomadic, wandering.

J.

- JABBER**, chatter, gabble, prattle, prate, mumble.
- Jade**, tire, weary, harass, fatigue, worry, exhaust.
- Jangle**, *v.* wrangle, bicker, quarrel, squabble.
- Jar**, clash, interfere, quarrel. *See* JANGLE.
- Jargon**, confused talk, gabble, lingo, slang, patois.
- Jarring**, wrangling, conflicting, discordant, disagreeing, incompatible.
- Jaunt**, excursion, ramble, trip, tour. *See* JOURNEY.
- Jealous**, suspicious, envious.
- Jealousy**, suspicion, envy, rivalry, solicitude.
- Jeer**, scoff, deride, taunt, mock.
- Jeopard**, jeopardize, imperil, endanger, hazard, risk.
- Jeopardy**, hazard, risk, peril, danger.
- Jest**, *n.* joke, witticism, quip.
- Jilt**, coquette, flirt.
- Jocose**, jocular, jolly, facetious, waggish, humorous, merry.
- Jocund**, merry, mirthful, light-hearted, joyous, joyful, hilarious, lively, sprightly, vivacious, sportive, blithesome.
- Join**, connect, unite, associate, link, add, annex, accompany, append, adjoin, combine, confederate.
- Joke**, jest, witticism.
- Jollification**, conviviality, revelry, festivity.
- Jolly**, jovial, lively, merry, jubilant, plump, robust.
- Jot**, iota, whit, particle, atom.
- Journey**, travel, tour, excursion, trip, voyage.
- Joviality**, jollity, merriment, mirth, hilarity.
- Joy**, gladness, delight, charm, pleasure, happiness, rapture, transport, ecstasy.
- Joyful**, happy, gladsome, blissful. *See* JOCUND.
- Judge**, *v.* determine, decide, deem, regard, consider.
- Judge**, *n.* umpire, arbiter, referee.
- Judgment**, discernment, discrimination, sagacity, intelligence, sense, prudence, opinion, sentence, decision, award, condemnation.
- Judicial**, juridical, forensic.
- Judicious**, discerning, discreet, sensible, prudent, wise, sage, thoughtful.
- Jugglery**, trickery, imposture, deceit, cheating.
- Juicy**, succulent, sappy, moist.
- Jumble**, confused mixture, hodge-podge, mess.
- Jump**, leap, bound, bounce, spring, skip.
- Junction**, union, connection, alliance, combination, confederacy.
- Juncture**, contact, touch, conjunction, crisis, exigency.
- Jungle**, thicket, brake.
- Just**, equitable, right, proper, fair, upright, exact, true, righteous, impartial.
- Justice**, equity, right, integrity, fairness, uprightness, impartiality, desert.
- Justify**, clear, exonerate, vindicate, excuse, defend, absolve.
- Justness**, accuracy, exactness, correctness, propriety.
- Jut**, shoot forward, project, protrude, bulge.
- Juvenile**, young, youthful, boyish, infantile, childish, puerile.
- Juxtaposition**, contiguity, proximity, contact.

K.

KEEN, prompt, eager, ardent, sharp, acute, cutting, penetrating, biting, severe, sarcastic, satirical, piercing, shrewd.

Keep, guard, maintain, preserve, protect, retain, hold, detain, adhere to, practise, sustain, hinder.

Keeping, care, guardianship, custody, maintenance.

Keepsake, a gift of affection, souvenir, remembrancer.

Key, clew, guide, explanation, solution.

Kill, put to death, slay, despatch, murder, massacre, butcher, assassinate, deaden.

Kind, *n.* sort, species, class, genus, nature, style, character, breed, set.

Kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, inflame, provoke, excite, arouse, stir up.

Kind, humane, benevolent, tender, compassionate, gentle, good, gracious, indulgent, forbearing, kind-hearted.

Kindred, *a.* skin, related, cognate, allied, connected, congenial.

Kindred, *n.* kin, kinsfolk, relatives, kinsmen, relations, relationship, affinity.

Kingdom, realm, empire, dominion, monarchy, sovereignty.

Kingly, royal, regal, imperial, noble, magnificent.

Kinsfolk. See **KINDRED**.

Knave, villain, cheat, rascal, rogue, scoundrel, miscreant.

Knaveish, dishonest, fraudulent, villanous.

Knoll, hillock, mound.

Know, perceive, comprehend, understand, apprehend, recognize, distinguish.

Knowing, intelligent, skilful, well-informed, experienced, accomplished, proficient.

Knowledge, instruction, enlightenment, learning, scholarship, attainments, acquirements, cognition.

L.

LABOR, work, task, toil, exertion, duties, drudgery.

Labored, elaborate, carefully wrought, studied.

Laborer, workman, workingman, operative, employé, breadwinner, hand.

Laborious, toilsome, hard-working, industrious, diligent, assiduous, active, wearisome, tedious, difficult.

Labyrinth, maze, perplexity, inexplicable difficulty.

Lack, *v.* want, need, be destitute of, require.

Lack, *n.* need, deficiency, scarcity, want, insufficiency.

Laconic, concise, pithy, short, brief, curt.

Lag, loiter, tarry, linger.

Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, halt, defective, imperfect.

Lament, bewail, wall for, deplore, bemoan, mourn for, regret, grieve for.

Language, speech, tongue, vernacular, expression, diction, phraseology, dialect.

Languid, feeble, exhausted, flagging, faint, drooping, pliant, spiritless.

- Lank**, lean, thin, gaunt, meagre, scraggy, skinny.
- Lapse**, elapse, glide, slip, pass smoothly.
- Large**, big, great, huge, vast, immense, bulky, long, wide, extensive, abundant.
- Lascivious**, lustful, lewd, libidinous, lecherous, wanton.
- Lash**, whip, flog, strike, scourge, beat, tie, bind.
- Lassitude**, weariness, weakness, languor.
- Last**, latest, hindmost, final, ultimate, utmost, extreme.
- Lasting**, enduring, durable, abiding, permanent, perpetual.
- Lately**, of late, recently.
- Latent**, concealed, hidden, invisible, secret, occult.
- Laud**, praise, eulogize, applaud, extol, magnify, commend, celebrate.
- Laughable**, ludicrous, comical, funny, droll, mirthful, ridiculous.
- Laugh at**, deride, ridicule, mock.
- Lavish**, *a.* profuse, extravagant, prodigal, wasteful.
- Law**, jurisprudence, statute, edict, rule, enactment, code.
- Lawful**, legal, legitimate, rightful, constitutional, allowable.
- Lawyer**, counsellor, counsel, attorney, advocate.
- Lax**, loose, flabby, slack, remiss, dissolute.
- Lay**, put, place, set down, impose.
- Lazy**, averse to labor, indolent, slothful, sluggish, idle, inactive.
- Lead**, conduct, direct, guide, precede, induce, persuade, influence.
- Leader**, *n.* chief, director, head, guide, pioneer.
- Leading**, *a.* chief, principal, governing, ruling.
- League**, alliance, union, confederation, confederacy, coalition, combination.
- Lean**, *a.* thin, scraggy, lank, skinny, slender, scanty.
- Lean**, *v.* incline, bend, tend, slope.
- Leap**, jump, bound, spring, bounce.
- Learned**, erudite, well-informed, scholarly, versed, knowing.
- Learner**, scholar, student, pupil, beginner, tyro.
- Learning**, knowledge, scholarship, lore, erudition, culture, education.
- Leave**, *n.* permission, liberty.
- Leave**, *v.* quit, relinquish, forsake, depart from, give up, retire, abandon, desist, cease.
- Leavings**, scraps, refuse, remains, remnants, fragments.
- Legal**. See **LAWFUL**.
- Legend**, marvellous story, myth, fable, fiction.
- Legitimate**, lawfully begotten, fairly deduced, genuine, real. See **LEGAL**.
- Leisure**, unoccupied time, spare time, freedom.
- Lengthen**, elongate, extend, protract, prolong, stretch out.
- Lenient**, mild, gentle, merciful, clement.
- Lessen**, diminish, decrease, abate, lower, palliate, reduce.
- Let**, permit, allow, suffer.
- Letter**, epistle, note, communication, missive, message.
- Level**, horizontal, even, plain, smooth, flat.
- Levity**, lightness, flightiness, thoughtlessness, vanity.
- Liable**, exposed, subject, responsible, obliged.
- Libel**, lampoon, defamatory publication.
- Liberal**, generous, noble-minded, bountiful, bounteous, plentiful, munificent, tolerant.
- Liberate**, set free, free, release, let go, deliver, discharge.
- Libertine**, rake, debauchee.
- Liberty**, freedom, permission, leave, privilege, exemption.

- Licentious**, loose, lax, dissolute, unbridled, profligate.
- Lie**, falsehood, untruth, falsity, fabrication, fiction, fib.
- Life**, existence, vitality, animation, vivacity, activity, spirit, career, history.
- Lifeless**, dead, defunct, inanimate, insipid, sluggish, inert.
- Lift**, raise, elevate, hoist, erect, elate.
- Ligature**, ligament, bandage, band, tie.
- Light**, *v.* kindle, ignite, illuminate, illumine, enlighten, lighten, irradiate.
- Light**, *a.* bright, whitish, easy, not difficult, slight, inconsiderable, unsubstantial.
- Likelihood**, probability, appearance, verisimilitude.
- Likeness**, resemblance, similarity, representation, similitude, fac-simile, picture, portrait, image, effigy, carte de visite.
- Likewise**, also, too, as well, besides, to boot.
- Liking**, fondness, inclination, partiality, leaning.
- Limit**, *n.* bound, extent, boundary, border, confine, restriction.
- Limit**, *v.* bound, restrict, confine, circumscribe, restrain, stint.
- Limpid**, clear, transparent, pure, lucid.
- Lineage**, descendants, race, progeny, ancestry, family, house.
- Linger**, loiter, wait, lag, tarry, saunter, hesitate.
- Link**, join, bind, tie, chain, connect.
- Liquid**, *a.* flowing, fluid, soft, smooth, clear, mellifluous.
- Liquidate**, clear off, pay off, extinguish, discharge, settle, adjust.
- List**, roll, catalogue, register, inventory, schedule.
- Listen**, hearken, hear, heed, attend to, give ear.
- Listless**, careless, heedless, indifferent, uninterested.
- Literal**, actual, real, positive, plain, exact.
- Literature**, learning, letters, scholarship, literary works.
- Little**, small, diminutive, dwarf, tiny, inconsiderable, slight.
- Live**, exist, subsist, last, dwell.
- Livelihood**, living, support, sustenance, substance.
- Lively**, vigorous, active, sprightly, brisk, quick, spirited, vivid, vivacious.
- Loath**, unwilling, averse, reluctant, backward.
- Loathe**, dislike, abhor, detest, abominate.
- Loathsome**, disgusting, nauseous, repulsive, detestable.
- Lofty**, high, tall, elevated, stately, exalted, haughty.
- Loiter**, linger, wait, tarry, delay.
- Lone**, solitary, retired, forlorn, lonesome, desolate.
- Longing**, yearning, craving, wishing.
- Look**, sight, view, appearance, glance, peep, aspect, feature, cast, manner.
- Look at**, *v.* see, view, behold, eye, gaze at, witness, inspect.
- Loose**, unbound, unfastened, unrestrained, unconnected, slack, lax, rambling, desultory, vague, indefinite, dissolute, licentious, wanton.
- Loquacity**, talkativeness, volubility, glibness.
- Loss**, damage, detriment, injury, privation.
- Lot**, fate, destiny, doom, fortune.
- Loud**, high-sounding, noisy, clamorous, vociferous, blustering, boisterous, tumultuous, stentorian.
- Love**, affection, fondness, endearment, regard, attachment.
- Lovely**, pleasing, charming, amiable, delightful.

Lover, sweetheart, suitor, wooer, beau, swain.

Low, lowly, humble, dejected, base, mean, abject.

Lower, reduce, humble, humiliate, depress, degrade, debase, diminish.

Lowering, dark and threatening, overcast, gloomy, murky, lurid.

Loyalty, fidelity, faithfulness, allegiance, fealty.

Lucid, shining, transparent, clear, easily understood, limpid.

Luck, chance, lot, fortune, accident, hazard.

Luckless, hapless, unlucky, unfortunate.

Lucky, fortunate, auspicious, successful, favorable.

Lucre, gain, profit, mammon, money.

Ludicrous, laughable, ridiculous, comical, droll, funny.

Lull, quiet, calm, tranquillize, hush, still.

Luminous, shining, illuminated, bright, lucid.

Lump, hunch, hunk, mass, slice.

Lunacy, insanity, derangement, madness, mania.

Lure, *n.* allurement, enticement, attraction, decoy.

Lurid, gloomy, murky, lowering, dismal, wan.

Lurk, lie in wait, lie hid, skulk.

Luscious, delightful, delicious, toothsome, honeyed, sweet.

Lustful, lecherous, lascivious, prurient, sensual.

Lustre, brightness, splendor, brilliancy, effulgence, renown.

Lusty, vigorous, healthy, strong, able-bodied, stalwart, robust, muscular, brawny, burly, corpulent.

Luxuriant, exuberant, redundant, overabundant, superabundant, profuse, superfluous.

Luxury, voluptuousness, profuseness, dainty, delicacy.

Lying, mendacious, untruthful, false, untrue.

M.

MACHINATION, intrigue, conspiracy, plot, artful scheme, stratagem.

Mad, furious, insane, frantic, distracted, wild, rabid.

Madden, enrage, exasperate, inflame, infuriate.

Madman, lunatic, moonling, maniac.

Madness, insanity, lunacy, mania, frenzy, fury, rage.

Magic, *n.* enchantment, sorcery.

Magnanimous, great-souled, high-minded, noble, exalted, lofty, honorable.

Magnificent, splendid, grand, gorgeous, superb, noble, stately, pompous.

Magnify, enlarge, increase, augment, extol, laud.

Magnitude, size, bulk, bigness, greatness, dimension, importance.

Maid, maiden, girl, damsel, lass, virgin.

Main, mutilate, mangle, cripple, lame, disfigure.

Main, chief, principal, first, leading, most important.

Maintain, keep up, hold, support, sustain, make good, assert, defend.

Maintenance, means of support, livelihood, subsistence, defence.

Majestic, stately, sublime, pompous, grand, dignified, noble.

Majesty, dignity, grandeur, stateliness, augustness.

Make, create, frame, form, construct, produce, mould, shape, bring about.

Maker, creator, manufacturer.

Malady, illness, disease, distemper, disorder.

Malediction, curse, imprecation, execration, anathema.

Malefactor, criminal, felon, convict, culprit.

Malice, ill-will, spite, rancor, grudge, pique, maliciousness.

Malicious, virulent, malignant, spiteful, malevolent.

Malign, malignant, baneful.

Malignity. See MALICE.

Manacle, *v.* handcuff, shackle, fetter, chain.

Manage, contrive, direct, conduct, wield, handle.

Management, direction, superintendence, administration, skillful treatment.

Manager, director, supervisor, superintendent, overseer.

Mangle, tear in cutting, lacerate, mutilate, hack.

Mania, madness, insanity, rage.

Manifest, *v.* show, reveal, exhibit, display, evince.

Manifest, *a.* clear, apparent, evident, open, plain, patent, visible, obvious.

Manifold, various, sundry, divers, numerous, several.

Manly, hardy, vigorous, manlike, manful, brave, fearless, dignified, noble, masculine.

Manner, way, method, fashion, sort, style, habit, custom, air, look, appearance.

Mannerly, gentlemanly, civil, polite, courteous.

Manners, morals, behavior, deportment, breeding, carriage.

Manure, *v.* fertilize, enrich.

Many, numerous, not few, various, sundry, divers, manifold, multifarious.

Mar, injure, damage, deform, disfigure, ruin.

Margin, edge, border, brink, verge, limit, extremity.

Marine, maritime, nautical, naval.

Mark, *n.* sign, symbol, index, token, character, impression, indication, symptom, trace, vestige, track, badge, brand.

Mark, *v.* impress, imprint, stamp, engrave, notice, remark, indicate, characterize, show, point out, brand.

Marked, notable, noticeable, remarkable, conspicuous.

Marriage, wedding, nuptials, wedlock, matrimony.

Marry, wed, espouse.

Marsh, morass, swamp, fen, bog, quagmire.

Marshal, *v.* array, arrange, draw up, dispose in order.

Martial, warlike, military, brave.

Marvel, wonder, prodigy, miracle, portent.

Marvellous, wondrous, wonderful, miraculous, amazing, astonishing.

Masculine, manly, virile, hardy, vigorous, brave, courageous.

Mask, *n.* visor, cloak, blind, pretence.

Mask, *v.* disguise, screen, cloak, conceal.

Mass, lump, gross body, concretion, bulk, magnitude.

Massacre, carnage, slaughter, butchery.

Massive, bulky, weighty, heavy, ponderous, solid.

Master, *n.* director, ruler, manager, chief.

Master, *v.* overpower, overcome, conquer, subdue.

Masterly, skillful, clever, expert, dexterous, masterful.

- Mastery**, dominion, victory, rule, ascendancy, supremacy, superiority, mastership.
- Matchless**, unequalled, unrivalled, unparalleled, peerless, incomparable, inimitable, surpassing.
- Mate**, associate, companion, comrade, chum.
- Material**, *a.* corporeal, bodily, physical, substantial, essential, important.
- Material**, *n.* matter, substance, element, stuff, ground, data.
- Matrimonial**, *n.* connubial, conjugal, nuptial.
- Matrimony**, marriage, wedlock, nuptials, wedding.
- Matronly**, matronal, motherly, sedate, grave.
- Matter**, substance, material, body, affair, business, concern, question, subject, topic.
- Mature**, ripe, perfected, ready, mellow, fit, fully digested.
- Maudlin**, silly, sickly sentimental, half drunk.
- Mawkish**, loathsome, squeamish, nauseous, insipid, flat.
- Maxim**, adage, apothegm, proverb, precept, saying, byword, saw.
- Maybe**, perhaps, possibly, perchance, mayhap.
- Maze**, labyrinth, perplexity, puzzle.
- Meagre**, poor, barren, scanty, lank, emaciated, gaunt, uninteresting, dry, tame.
- Mean**, *a.* low, base, sordid, abject, vile, ignoble, degraded, stingy, niggardly, contemptible, vulgar.
- Mean**, *v.* intend, signify, design, purpose, contemplate, denote, indicate.
- Meaning**, signification, significance, import, sense, purport, aim.
- Means**, way, manner, mode, instrument resources, income.
- Mechanic**, artisan, artificer, craftsman, workman.
- Mechanical**, automatic, involuntary.
- Meddlesome**, meddling, officious, interfering, obtrusive.
- Mediate**, interpose, intercede.
- Meditate**, think, reflect, muse, ponder, consider, revolve.
- Medium**, instrument, means.
- Medley**, mixture, miscellany, variety, diversity.
- Meek**, mild, gentle, unassuming, submissive.
- Meet**, *a.* apt, suitable, expedient, proper, fitting, qualified, adapted.
- Meet**, *v.* come together, encounter, confront.
- Meeting**, assembly, congregation, interview.
- Melancholy**, low-spirited, dispirited, gloomy, sad, depressed, down-hearted, calamitous.
- Mellow**, ripe, mature, soft.
- Melodious**, tuneful, musical, harmonious, dulcet, sweet.
- Melody**, music, air, tune, song, minstrelsy.
- Melt**, liquify, dissolve, soften.
- Memoir**, biographical sketch, narrative, chronicle, record, life.
- Memorable**, remarkable, signal, distinguished.
- Memorial**, monument, memento, record.
- Memory**, remembrance, retention, recollection, reminiscence.
- Menace**, *n.* threat, threatening, denunciation.
- Mend**, amend, repair, correct, ameliorate, improve, better, rectify.
- Menial**, *n.* servant, domestic, drudge, hireling.
- Mental**, intellectual, metaphysical, ideal.
- Mention**, notice briefly, remark, name, communicate, impart, divulge, reveal, disclose, hint, make mention of.

- Merchandise**, goods, wares, commodities, stock.
- Merchant**, trader, tradesman, trafficker, dealer.
- Merciful**, kind-hearted, compassionate, tender, humane, clement, gracious, kind, lenient.
- Merciless**, hard-hearted, cruel, unsparing, unfeeling, unmerciful, pitiless, unrelenting, remorseless, inexorable.
- Mercy**, leniency, clemency, tenderness, compassion, pity.
- Merely**, barely, only, scarcely, simply, just.
- Merit**, worth, desert, excellence, value, goodness.
- Merited**, deserved, proper, suitable, adequate, condign.
- Meritorious**, deserving, worthy, excellent.
- Merriment**, mirth, joviality, jollity, hilarity, conviviality.
- Merry**, sportive, jolly, noisily gay, jovial, mirthful, joyous, lively, sprightly, blithe, blithesome, frolicsome, cheerful, winsome, light-hearted.
- Messenger**, carrier, courier.
- Metaphorical**, figurative, allegorical, symbolical.
- Method**, mode, way, manner, process, regularity, system, rule, classification.
- Middling**, ordinary, moderate, tolerable, passable.
- Mien**, bearing, look, air, manner, appearance, aspect.
- Might**, power, strength, force, ability.
- Mighty**, powerful, potent, strong, valiant, momentous.
- Migratory**, roving, wandering, vagrant, nomadic.
- Mild**, soft, meek, gentle, tender, kind, placid.
- Military**, martial, soldierlike, warlike.
- Mimic**, *v.* imitate, ape, copy, follow, mock, ridicule.
- Mind**, *v.* heed, notice, advert to, regard, observe.
- Mind**, *n.* intellect, understanding, opinion, notion, idea.
- Mindful**, heedful, observant, attentive, thoughtful.
- Mingle**, mix, blend, compound, amalgamate, confuse.
- Minister**, *n.* clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, parson, preacher, priest.
- Minister**, *v.* administer, contribute, help, supply.
- Minstrel**, singer, bard, musician.
- Minute**, slight, particular, exact, circumstantial.
- Mirth**, merriment, festivity, fun, hilarity, gayety, jollity, joy, gladness, cheerfulness, pleasure.
- Misapply**, misemploy, misuse, pervert, use amiss.
- Misapprehend**, misconceive, misunderstand, mistake.
- Misbehavior**, misconduct, ill conduct, rudeness.
- Miscellaneous**, promiscuous, mixed, diversified.
- Miscellany**, mixture, medley, diversity, variety, hodge-podge.
- Mischance**, mishap, misfortune, ill-luck, calamity, disaster, misadventure.
- Mischief**, ill-consequence, evil, ill, injury, damage, hurt, harm.
- Mischievous**, injurious, hurtful, pernicious.
- Misconceive**, interpret incorrectly. *See MISAPPREHEND.*
- Miscreant**, caitiff, villain, knave, ruffian, base fellow.
- Misdeed**, transgression, trespass, offence, malpractice, misdemeanor, delinquency, crime, fault.
- Miser**, niggard, hunka, skinflint.
- Miserable**, wretched, unhappy, distressed, disconsolate, worthless, despicable.
- Miserly**, stingy, niggardly, avaricious, covetous, sordid.

- Misery**, wretchedness, woe, unhappiness, distress, tribulation, destitution, privation.
- Misfortune**, ill-luck, mishap, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe.
- Misgiving**, doubt, distrust, suspicion.
- Misguide**, mislead, misdirect, beguile, deceive.
- Mislead**. See **MISGUIDE**.
- Misrepresent**, misstate, falsify.
- Misrule**, anarchy, confusion, disorder, tumult.
- Miss**, omit, lose, fail, miscarry, overlook.
- Mission**, commission, embassy, legation, errand, message.
- Misspend**, waste, squander, dissipate.
- Mistake**, *n.* error, blunder, delusion, misapprehension, misconception, misunderstanding.
- Mistake**, *v.* err, fall, misapprehend, misconceive, misjudge.
- Mistaken**, in error, erroneous, wrong, incorrect.
- Mistranslate**, misrender, misconstrue, misinterpret.
- Mistrust**, distrust, suspicion, doubt, misgiving.
- Misty**, foggy, hazy, dim, obscure, cloudy, dusky.
- Misunderstand**, misapprehend, misconceive, mistake.
- Misuse**, *v.* misemploy, misapply, maltreat, ill-use, abuse.
- Misuse**, *n.* improper use, abuse, perversion, maltreatment.
- Mitigate**, alleviate, soften, moderate, soothe, allay, relieve, abate, diminish.
- Mix**, mingle, intermix, blend, amalgamate, associate.
- Mixture**, compound, medley, variety, hodge-podge.
- Moan**, bemoan, lament, deplore.
- Mob**, disorderly crowd, rabble, multitude, throng.
- Mock**, mimic, imitate, ape, deride, make sport of, quiz, ridicule, deceive.
- Mode**, manner, method, form, way, custom, fashion, rule, process, course, means.
- Model**, pattern, copy, specimen, mould, example.
- Moderate**, *a.* calm, dispassionate, temperate, abstemious, sober, abstinent.
- Moderate**, *v.* regulate, restrain, repress, soften, allay.
- Moderation**, calmness, equanimity, temperance, sobriety.
- Modern**, recent, present, novel, new, late, new-fangled.
- Modest**, diffident, bashful, reserved, chaste, virtuous, unassuming.
- Modify**, vary, alter, change, qualify, reshape, revise.
- Moist**, humid, wet, damp, dank.
- Molest**, annoy, trouble, disturb, incommode, discommode, worry, plague, vex, tease.
- Moment**, force, importance, consequence, significance, weight, value, instant, second, trice, twinkling, flash.
- Momentary**, instantaneous, transitory, fleeting.
- Momentous**, important, significant, weighty, material.
- Monotonous**, unvaried, dull, tiresome, tedious, undiversified, humdrum.
- Monster**, prodigy, ruffian, villain, wretch, brute.
- Monstrous**, unnatural, shocking, dreadful, horrible, enormous.
- Monument**, memorial, record, remembrancer, cenotaph.
- Mood**, disposition, temper, humor, vein.
- Moody**, angry. See **MOROSE**.
- Moral**, ethical, right, just, strict, virtuous.
- Morals**, manners, behavior, conduct, habits, morality.

- Morass**, marsh, swamp, bog, quagmire, slough, fen.
- Morbid**, sickly, unhealthful, diseased, corrupted, unsound.
- Moreover**, besides, furthermore, also, likewise.
- Morning**, morn, dawn, daybreak, sunrise.
- Morose**, gloomy, sullen, surly, crabbed, crusty, churlish.
- Mortal**, deadly, fatal, perishable, destructive.
- Mortify**, humiliate, humble, abash, chagrin, annoy, displease.
- Mostly**, mainly, chiefly, for the most part, in great measure.
- Motherly**, maternal, tender, affectionate.
- Motion**, movement, action, impulse, proposition, proposal.
- Motionless**, unmoved, still, stationary, stagnant.
- Motive**, inducement, incentive, impulse, cause, reason, principle.
- Motley**, heterogeneous, diversified, variegated, dappled.
- Mottled**, dappled, spotted, flecked, speckled.
- Mould**, *n.* cast, shape, form, fashion, mildew, rust.
- Moulder**, crumble, decay, waste away, perish.
- Mouldy**, musty, mildewed.
- Mound**, hillock, heap.
- Mount**, arise, rise, ascend, climb, scale, soar, tower.
- Mountebank**, quack-doctor, pretender, charlatan.
- Mourn**, lament, grieve, bewail.
- Mournful**, sad, sorrowful, grievous, doleful, piteous, deplorable, woful.
- Move**, actuate, impel, incite, induce, instigate, stir, agitate, provoke, persuade, propel, push.
- Moving**, affecting, touching, pathetic, impressive.
- Much**, abundant, considerable, ample, plenteous, copious.
- Muddle**, stupefy, confuse.
- Muffle**, cover, shroud, envelop.
- Mulish**, obstinate, stubborn, headstrong.
- Multitude**, crowd, throng, host, swarm, mob, rabble.
- Munificent**, bountiful, bounteous, generous, liberal.
- Murder**, *v.* kill, slay, despatch, assassinate, massacre, butcher.
- Murderous**, savage, cruel, blood-thirsty, bloody, sanguinary, cut-throat.
- Murky**, dark, dusky, dim, cloudy, obscure, gloomy.
- Murmur**, *v.* mutter, complain, repine, grumble.
- Muscular**, strong, sinewy, stalwart, athletic, brawny, lusty, sturdy.
- Muse**, *v.* meditate, cogitate, ponder, reflect, think.
- Music**, melody, harmony, symphony, minstrelsy.
- Musical**, melodious, rhythmical, harmonious, tuneful, mellifluous, dulcet, sweet-sounding.
- Muster**, collect, rally, gather, assemble, congregate.
- Musty**, stale, sour, fetid, foul, mildewed.
- Mutable**, changeable, variable, inconstant, unsteadfast, unsteady, unstable, fickle, restless, fitful, undecided.
- Mute**, dumb, silent, speechless, voiceless.
- Mutilate**, maim, cripple, disfigure.
- Mutinous**, insurgent, seditious, riotous, tumultuous, turbulent.
- Mutual**, reciprocal, interchangeable, alternate.
- Mysterious**, obscure, hidden, secret, mystic, enigmatic, inscrutable, inexplicable, incomprehensible, unaccountable.
- Mystify**, puzzle, perplex, bewilder.
- Myth**, fable, legend, fiction, fabrication, parable.

N.

NABOB, Cræsus, millionaire.

Naked, nude, bare, denuded, uncovered, unclothed, exposed, unarmed, plain, defenceless, evident.

Name, *v.* call, denominate, entitle, designate, style, term, christen, specify, characterize, mention.

Name, *n.* appellation, designation, denomination, cognomen, title, reputation, character, credit, repute, note, distinction.

Narrate, tell, relate, rehearse, recite, recount, detail, give an account of, describe, enumerate.

Narrative, narration, relation, story, tale, recital, rehearsal, account.

Narrow, limited, contracted, circumscribed, confined, straitened, close, cramped, tight, bigoted, illiberal.

Nasty, filthy, foul, dirty, unclean, impure, indecent, gross, vile, obscene, nauseous.

Nation, people, race, community, realm, state, commonwealth.

Native, original, primitive, real, genuine, indigenous, inbred, vernacular, mother.

Natural, original, regular, normal, inborn, essential, characteristic, native.

Nature, constitution, character, quality, species, sort, kind.

Naughty, perverse, froward, refractory, wicked.

Nausea, sea-sickness, qualm, disgust, loathing.

Nauseous, sickening, disgusting, loathsome.

Nautical, naval, marine, maritime, seafaring.

Near, nigh, not distant, neighboring, close, proximate, contiguous, adjacent, intimate, direct.

Neat, tidy, clean, pure, nice, spruce, trim, precise.

Necessary, needful, essential, requisite, indispensable, expedient, unavoidable.

Necessitate, *v.* make necessary, force, compel, oblige.

Necessity, compulsion, need, poverty, exigency, emergency, urgency, requisite.

Need, *n.* necessity, poverty, indigence, want, penury, destitution.

Need, *v.* want, require, lack.

Needful, essential, requisite. *See* NECESSARY.

Needless, unnecessary, useless, unavailing.

Needy, poor, indigent, destitute.

Neglect, *v.* disregard, omit, overlook, slight.

Neglect, *n.* negligence, disregard, slight, omission, failure, default, remissness, carelessness.

Negligent, neglectful, heedless, careless, thoughtless, perfunctory.

Neighborhood, vicinity, environs, nearness, proximity.

Nerve, *n.* strength, firmness, courage, force, pluck, resolution.

Nerveless, forceless, feeble, weak, enfeebled, debilitated, impotent, palsied.

Nervous, sinewy, strong, vigorous, timid, timorous.

Nettle, *v.* sting, aggravate, provoke, incense, irritate, enrage, fret.

Neutralize, countervail, counterbalance, counteract.

Nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, however, yet.

New, recent, novel, fresh, moder-

News, tidings, intelligence, information.

Nice, precise, fine, delicate, exact, fastidious, refined, accurate, good, particular.

Niggard, *n.* miser, skinflint, screw, hunk, curmudgeon.

Niggardly, miserly, griping, avaricious, stingy, penurious, saving, parsimonious, greedy.

Nigh, near, close, adjacent, approximate.

Nimble, active, quick, agile, swift, alert, lithe, lithesome, brisk, lively, prompt, sprightly.

Nobility, rank, dignity, excellence, greatness, grandeur, aristocracy, peerage.

Noble, illustrious, exalted, elevated, dignified, magnificent, great, grand, stately, lofty, excellent, worthy, magnanimous, lofty-minded.

Noise, sound, cry, outcry, clamor, vociferation, din, uproar, tumult.

Nominate, *v.* name, entitle.

Nonsense, folly, absurdity, trash, balderdash.

Nonsensical, irrational, absurd, silly, foolish, preposterous.

North star, pole star, polar star.

Notable, remarkable, memorable, signal, striking, rare, extraordinary, notorious.

Notable, busy, diligent, careful, industrious.

Note, *n.* mark, sign, token, symbol, indication, remark, observation, comment, memorandum.

Noted, well-known, distinguished, remarkable, celebrated, eminent, renowned, famous.

Nothing, nihility, nought, zero, cipher.

Notice, *n.* advice, attention, observation, intelligence, information, warning.

Notice, *v.* mark, note, observe, attend to, regard, heed, mention.

Noticeable, observable, striking, remarkable.

Notification, notice, declaration, publication.

Notify, *v.* give notice to, declare, publish, announce, acquaint, communicate, apprise, inform, warn.

Notion, conception, concept, idea, opinion, belief, sentiment, impression, judgment, conviction.

Notorious, noted, well-known, infamous, disreputable, crying.

Nourish, nurture, cherish, foster, support, promote.

Nourishing, nutritious, nutritive, strengthening, wholesome.

Nourishment, food, nutriment, aliment, sustenance, nutrition, diet. See NUTRIMENT.

Novel, new, recent, modern, unused, strange, uncommon, unusual, new-fangled, rare, unheard-of.

Noxious, hurtful, deleterious, baneful, unwholesome, deadly, poisonous, destructive.

Nucleus, core, kernel, centre, central part.

Nugatory, ineffectual, futile, useless, null, void.

Nuisance, annoyance, pest plague.

Null, void, invalid, nugatory.

Nullify, annul, invalidate, quash, repeal, cancel, abrogate.

Number, *v.* enumerate, count, calculate, compute, estimate, reckon.

Number, *n.* collection, many, multitude, throng, crowd, swarm, host, figure, numeral, digit.

Numerous, many, various, sundry.

Nuptial, connubial, hymeneal, bridal.

Nuptials, marriage, wedding.

Nurture, *v.* See NOURISH.

Nutriment, food, aliment, provision, sustenance, pabulum. See NOURISHMENT.

O.

- OBDURATE**, hardened, hard, callous, unfeeling, insensible, unsusceptible, stubborn, obstinate, unyielding.
- Obedient**, dutiful, compliant, submissive, respectful, tractable.
- Obese**, excessively corpulent, fat, fleshy, portly.
- Object**, *n.* aim, end, motive, intent, purpose, design, view, goal.
- Object to**, *v.* oppose, except to, contravene, obstruct, disapprove, gainsay, demur to.
- Obligation**, responsibility, duty, engagement, agreement, contract, bond.
- Obligatory**, binding, coercive.
- Oblige**, bind, compel, constrain, coerce, force, accommodate, favor, serve.
- Obliging**, accommodating, courteous, complaisant, civil, kind.
- Obliterate**, blot out, erase, expunge, efface, stamp out.
- Obloquy**, censure, calumny, odium, reproach, abuse, scurrility, opprobrium, shame, disgrace.
- Obnoxious**, blameworthy, offensive, hateful, unpopular, liable, exposed, answerable.
- Obscene**, lewd, foul, filthy, indecent, indelicate, disgusting, foul-mouthed.
- Obscure**, *a.* dim, misty, cloudy, shadowy, dusky, indistinct, unknown, humble, unintelligible, mysterious, mystical.
- Obscure**, *v.* darken, conceal.
- Observance**, form, performance, fulfillment, ceremony, solemnity, rite, custom, usage, practice.
- Observant**, watchful, attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful.
- Observation**, attention, notice, remark, comment.
- Observe**, notice, remark, mark, note, watch, behold, perceive, keep, heed, respect, regard, attend to, comply with.
- Observer**, beholder, spectator, looker-on, by-stander.
- Obsolete**, disused, antiquated, old-fashioned, ancient.
- Obstacle**, impediment, obstruction, stumbling-block, hindrance, difficulty, check, barrier, bar.
- Obstinate**, stubborn, dogged, unyielding, headstrong, pig-headed, pertinacious, perverse, intractable, mulish.
- Obstruct**, hinder, impede, retard, bar, clog, barricade, interrupt.
- Obtain**, acquire, gain, get, procure, win, earn, secure, achieve, attain.
- Obtrude**, intrude, encroach, trespass, interfere.
- Obtuse**, dull, stupid, stolid, fatwitted, unintelligent.
- Obviate**, prevent, preclude, provide against, remove, withstand.
- Obvious**, plain, evident, manifest, clear, open, apparent, visible, patent.
- Occasion**, *n.* occurrence, necessity, need, event, opportunity, juncture, opening, ground, reason, cause.
- Occasion**, *v.* cause, make, create, bring about, induce, influence, generate.
- Occasional**, accidental, casual, irregular, incidental.
- Occult**, hidden, secret, unknown, invisible, dark, mysterious, mystic. See **OBSCURE**.
- Occupation**, occupancy, possession, holding, tenure, profession, business, trade, vocation, calling, employment, pursuit.

- Occupy**, hold, possess, fill, employ, busy.
- Occur**, happen, take place, appear, arise.
- Occurrence**, event, affair, incident, adventure, transaction.
- Odd**, strange, extraordinary, uncommon, singular, eccentric, whimsical, queer, bizarre, non-descript, peculiar, droll, uneven, unmatched.
- Odious**, hateful, loathsome, detestable, execrable, abominable, disgusting, repulsive, offensive, hated.
- Odor**, smell, scent, perfume, fragrance, aroma, redolence.
- Odorous**, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic.
- Offal**, garbage, refuse, rubbish.
- Offence**, injury, wrong, misdeed, affront, insult, outrage, indignity, trespass, transgression, misdemeanor, crime, sin, umbrage.
- Offend**, affront, displease, anger, vex, nettle, irritate, shock, annoy, pain, wound.
- Offender**, trespasser, criminal, culprit, delinquent.
- Offensive**, insulting, displeasing, rude, impertinent, distasteful, obnoxious, opprobrious, repulsive, aggressive.
- Offer**, present, proffer, propose, tender, extend, adduce, volunteer.
- Off-hand**, unpremeditated, impromptu, extempore, unstudied.
- Office**, duty, employment, business, service, charge, station, post.
- Officer**, functionary, official, dignitary, director.
- Officious**, obtrusive, overkind, intermeddling, interfering, pragmatic.
- Offspring**, children, issue, progeny, descendants.
- Often**, frequently, many times, repeatedly.
- Ogre**, goblin, spectre, bugbear.
- Old**, aged, elderly, senile, ancient, antique, antiquated.
- Oily**, oleaginous, greasy, unctuous, fatty.
- Omen**, augury, sign, presage, prognostic, foreboding, portent.
- Omission**, failure, oversight, neglect, default, non-performance.
- Omit**, leave out, neglect, fail, miss, overlook, pass by.
- Omnipotent**, all-powerful, almighty, irresistible.
- Omniscient**, all-knowing, all-wise, infallible.
- One**, single, individual, undivided.
- Onerous**, burdensome, heavy, laborious, oppressive, toilsome, responsible, difficult.
- Only**, *a.* single, alone, sole, solitary. — *ad.* solely, singly, merely, barely, simply.
- Onset**, onslaught, assault, storming, attack, charge, encounter.
- Onward**, forward, ahead, in advance.
- Ooze**, exude, drop, percolate, transude, distil.
- Open**, *a.* unclosed, unshut, unfolded, public, free, unrestricted, accessible, frank, candid, unreserved, ingenuous, sincere, unaffected, genuine, barefaced, undisguised, above-board, liberal, open-handed.
- Open**, *v.* unclose, unlock, unseal, exhibit, disclose, spread, expand, begin, broach, dawn.
- Opening**, aperture, hole, orifice, breach, gap, rent, hollow, chasm, cleft, crevice, fissure, chink, beginning.
- Operate**, act, work, produce an effect, have effect.
- Operation**, action, agency, instrumentality, force, effect, influence, performance.
- Operative**, acting, effective, efficacious, serviceable, binding.

- Opponent**, opposer, adversary, antagonist, rival, competitor, enemy, foe.
- Opportune**, seasonable, timely, well-timed, proper, suitable, fit, meet, auspicious.
- Opportunity**, occasion, convenient time, convenience, chance, fit opening.
- Oppose**, combat, resist, withstand, oppugn, contravene, hinder, check, thwart, gainsay, contradict.
- Opposing**, conflicting, jarring, adverse, recalcitrant, opposite.
- Opposite**, adverse, contrary, hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible inconsistent, counter.
- Opposition**, resistance, hostility, repugnance, obstruction, obstacle.
- Oppress**, overburden, overbear, overtask, persecute, harass, constrain.
- Oppression**, cruelty, severity, hardship, tyranny, injustice.
- Oppressive**, heavy, overpowering, tyrannical, cruel, severe, hard, unjust, extortionate, grinding, galling.
- Opprobrious**, abusive, reproachful, scurrilous, insulting, vituperative, offensive, infamous, shameful.
- Opprobrium**, reproach, scandal, disgrace, odium, obloquy, infamy, ignominy.
- Option**, choice, preference, election, wish.
- Opulence**, wealth, riches, affluence, fortune.
- Opulent**, wealthy, rich, affluent, moneyed, well to do.
- Oral**, spoken, verbal, vocal, unwritten, traditional.
- Oration**, speech, address, harangue, declamation, discourse.
- Oratory**, eloquence, rhetoric.
- Orb**, circle, sphere, globe, ball.
- Ordain**, decree, establish, institute, appoint, order, prescribe, enjoin, arrange, regulate.
- Opinion**, conviction, judgment, view, idea, notion, sentiment, feeling, impression, estimation, theory.
- Order**, *n.* method, rule, regularity, arrangement, law, injunction, precept, command, class, rank, decree, succession, series.
- Order**, *v.* arrange, range, dispose, regulate, organize, adjust, classify, direct, command, manage, appoint, prescribe, enjoin, ordain.
- Orderly**, regular, well-regulated, systematic, methodical, quiet, peaceable.
- Ordinance**, decree, law, statute, edict, regulation, rule.
- Ordinary**, usual, customary, common, habitual, settled, regular, wonted, conventional, plain, inferior, commonplace, matter-of-fact, humdrum.
- Organic**, fundamental, radical, constitutional.
- Organize**, *v.* dispose, arrange, regulate, adjust, construct, constitute.
- Organization**, structure, form, construction.
- Orifice**, opening, aperture, hole.
- Origin**, original, rise, source, spring, beginning, commencement, cause, derivation.
- Original**, primitive, primary, first, pristine, primeval, peculiar, initiatory.
- Originate**, create, cause to be, form, spring, proceed, emanate, rise, begin.
- Ornament**, *v.* adorn, decorate, deck, beautify, embellish, emblazon.
- Ornate**, decorated, embellished, ornamented.
- Ostensible**, declared, professed, avowed, manifest, visible, apparent, nominal, pretended.
- Ostentation**, display, show, pomp, parade, flourish, vaunting, boasting.
- Ostentations**, showy, vain-glorious, vain, boastful.

Oust, dislodge, eject, expel, remove, evict.

Outcast, castaway, reprobate, vagrant, vagabond, exile.

Outcry, cry, clamor, hallabaloo, scream, yell, noise.

Outdo, surpass, exceed, excel, outvie, outstrip, transcend, eclipse.

Outer, outward, outside, external, exterior. *See* OUTWARD.

Outlandish, foreign, strange, rustic, rude, barbarous, clownish, grotesque.

Outlaw, bandit, brigand, robber, highwayman, freebooter.

Outlet, egress, vent, exit.

Outline, sketch, draft, contour, delineation, plan.

Outlive, survive, outlast.

Outlook, prospect, sight, view.

Outrage, violence, abuse, injury, insult, offence, indignity, affront.

Outrageous, monstrous, excessive, flagrant, violent, furious, atrocious.

Outset, start, beginning, commencement, opening.

Outskirts, borders, suburbs, environs, precincts.

Outward, outer, external, exterior, extrinsic, extraneous.

Outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, preponderate.

Outwit, outgeneral, circumvent. *See* OVERREACH.

Over, above, upon, across, throughout, more than.

Overawe, intimidate, daunt, affright, cow.

Overbearing, bullying, haughty, imperious, lordly, domineering, arrogant.

Overcharge, overload, surcharge, surfeit, exaggerate.

Overcome, overthrow, overpower, defeat, crush, conquer, subdue, subjugate, vanquish, get the better of, surmount.

Overestimate. *See* OVER-VALUE.

Overflow, inundate, submerge, overwhelm, deluge, flood.

Overflowing, exuberant, copious, diffuse, abundant.

Overjoyed, transported, enraptured, delighted.

Overlook, oversee, supervise, inspect, survey, review, excuse, forgive, pardon, neglect, miss.

Overplus, surplus, surplusage, excess, residue.

Overpower, overmaster, vanquish. *See* OVERCOME.

Overreach, cheat, dupe, defraud, swindle, cozen, gull, outwit, circumvent.

Overruling, governing, controlling, predominant, superior.

Overrun, spread over, lay waste, devastate, ravage.

Oversee, supervise, superintend. *See* OVERLOOK.

Oversight, superintendence, inspection, supervision, inadvertence, neglect, mistake, error, omission.

Overt, open, public, patent, apparent, manifest.

Overthrow, overturn, subvert, prostrate, upset, destroy, demolish, ruin, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, discomfit, rout.

Overture, proposal, offer.

Overturn, overset, reverse. *See* OVERTHROW.

Overvalue, overestimate, overrate, overprize.

Overweening, conceited, vain, haughty, egotistical.

Overwhelm, submerge, drown, overcome, overpower, subdue, crush, swamp.

Owing, due, ascribable, imputable, attributable.

Own, *v.* possess, hold, have, acknowledge, admit, confess, allow, avow.

Owner, possessor, proprietor.

P.

PACE, step, tread, stride, gait.

Pacific, conciliatory, peaceful, peaceable, mild, gentle, calm, quiet, tranquil.

Pacify, conciliate, appease, calm, quiet, still, soothe.

Pack, bundle, burden, package, load, parcel, set, lot.

Pagan, heathen, idolater, gentile.

Pageantry, pomp, parade, show, magnificence, splendor.

Pain, *n.* suffering, anguish, agony, distress, torment, pang, grief, uneasiness.

Pain, *v.* distress, afflict, agonize rack, torment, torture.

Painful, afflicting, grievous, distressful, distressing, excruciating.

Painstaking, *a.* careful, attentive, laborious, diligent.

Paint, *v.* color, depict, portray, delineate, represent, describe.

Pair, two, couple, brace, span.

Palatable, savory, tasteful, appetizing, toothsome, delicious.

Pale, *a.* pallid, wan, whitish, sallow, ashy, colorless, sickly, cadaverous.

Palliate, extenuate, soften, lessen, excuse, varnish over, allay, soothe, glaze.

Pallid, wan. *See* PALE.

Palmy, flourishing, prosperous.

Palpable, obvious, evident, clear, distinct, plain, manifest.

Palpitate, *v.* throb, pulsate, flutter, pant.

Paltry, sorry, mean, contemptible, pitiable, despicable, shabby, beggarly, worthless.

Panegyric, eulogy, eulogium, encomium, praise.

Pang, throe, agony, anguish, pain, twinge, paroxysm.

Pant, palpitate, gasp, throb, puff, long, yearn.

Parable, fable, allegory, apologue, similitude.

Parade, display, show, ostentation, pageant, procession, spectacle, pomp.

Paradise, Eden, Elysium, heaven, bliss, ecstasy.

Paragraph, clause, passage, section, phrase.

Parallel, equidistant, like, similar, analogous.

Paralyze, deaden, unnerve, benumb, prostrate, enfeeble, enervate, debilitate.

Paramount, supreme, chief, principal, pre-eminent.

Parasite, hanger-on, fawning flatterer, sycophant, toady, toad-eater, time-server.

Parcel, bundle, package.

Pardon, forgive, absolve, remit, excuse, overlook.

Pare, peel, skin, cut off, shave off, clip, diminish.

Parentage, extraction, descent, lineage, pedigree, stock, birth.

Parity, analogy, equality, correspondence, resemblance.

Parody, travesty, burlesque.

Parsimonious, stingy, niggardly, miserly, covetous, penurious.

Parson, clergyman, pastor, divine, curate, minister, preacher.

Part, *v.* separate, divide, sever, dis sever, disunite, sunder, disjoin, break.

Part, *n.* portion, share, division, section, piece, allotment, dole, fraction.

Partake, participate, share.

Partial, not total, biased, prejudiced, one-sided, unfair, limited, incomplete.

Partially. See **PARTLY**.

Participate, share, partake, join in, have a share.

Particle, bit, mite, jot, tittle, grain, atom.

Particular, individual, distinctive, odd, peculiar, singular, exact, nice, specific, careful.

Particularly, specially, especially, chiefly, distinctly, in particular.

Parting, separation, detachment, disruption, division.

Partisan, party-man, follower, adherent, supporter, disciple, devotee, henchman, clansman.

Partly, in part, in some degree, somewhat, in a measure, not wholly, partially.

Partner, sharer, associate, participator, partaker, colleague, coadjutor, confederate, spouse.

Partnership, union, connection, joint interest, company, firm, association, co-operation, house, society.

Party, confederacy, association, combination, faction, detachment, clique, league, conclave.

Passable, tolerable, pretty good, fair, middling.

Passage, journey, course, thoroughfare, road, route, avenue, channel, clause, sentence, phrase, paragraph.

Pass, *v.* go, proceed, move, go by, elapse, glide, slip away.

Passion, emotion, anger, rage, fury, vehemence, impetuosity, love, affection, desire.

Passionate, excitable, fiery, furious, vehement, impetuous, glowing, ardent, hot, hasty, irritable, angry.

Passive, inactive, unresisting, unopposing, submissive, enduring, patient, resigned.

Pass over, overlook omit.

Past, spent, bygone, elapsed, gone by, departed, late.

Pastime, amusement, diversion, recreation, sport, play.

Paternal, fatherly, careful, tender, hereditary.

Path, pathway, footpath, way, road, route, course, track, method.

Pathetic, touching, affecting, moving, melting, tender.

Pathless, trackless, untrodden.

Patience, calm endurance, fortitude, resignation.

Patient, resigned, enduring, unrepining. See **PASSIVE**.

Patrimony, inheritance, heritage.

Patronize, befriend, favor, countenance, support, help.

Pattern, model, exemplar, example, sample, specimen, precedent, figure, shape.

Paucity, fewness, lack, deficiency.

Pauperism, beggary, mendicancy, destitution.

Pause, *v.* stop, desist, cease, discontinue, wait, delay, intermit, hesitate.

Pause, *n.* stop, cessation, intermission, halt, suspension, rest.

Pay, *n.* remuneration, wages, hire, compensation, salary, stipend, recompense.

Pay, *v.* compensate, remunerate, requite, liquidate, discharge, reward.

Peace, quiet, calm, tranquillity, repose, rest, amity, concord, harmony.

Peaceable, mild, gentle, friendly. See **PEACEFUL**.

Peaceful, tranquil, quiet, calm, pacific, still, undisturbed, placid, serene, mild, gentle.

Peasant, rustic, countryman, hind.

Peccant, erring, guilty, transgressing, criminal.

Peculator, defaulter, delinquent, embezzler, thief.

- Peculiar**, appropriate, particular, exclusive, remarkable, exceptional, special, singular, strange.
- Peculiarity**, idiosyncrasy, singularity, characteristic.
- Pedigree**, descent, parentage, genealogy, lineage.
- Pedlar**, huckster, trader, hawk, shopman.
- Peel**, *n.* skin, rind, husk, bark, hull.
- Peer**, *n.* equal, mate, compeer.
- Peer**, *v.* peep, look narrowly, pry.
- Peerless**, matchless, unmatched, unequalled, unique, superlative.
- Peevish**, fretful, petulant, ill-natured, touchy, testy, captious, fractious, cross, querulous, irascible.
- Penal**, punitive, retributive.
- Penalty**, fine, mulct, amercement, forfeiture, punishment.
- Pendent**, hanging, pendulous, suspended, projecting, drooping.
- Pending**, depending, coming, undecided.
- Penetrate**, pierce, enter, reach, make one's way, permeate, fathom, discern.
- Penetration**, insight, acuteness, discernment, sagacity, sharpness.
- Penitence**, repentance, contrition, sorrow for sin, remorse.
- Pensive**, thoughtful, reflective, meditative, dreamy, sober, dejected, depressed, melancholy, drooping.
- Penurious**, sparing, niggardly, stingy, parsimonious, close-fisted, sordid, miserly.
- Penury**, want, need, poverty, indigence, destitution, privation, beggary.
- People**, persons, inhabitants, commonalty, populace, the public, fellow-creatures, community, multitude, nation, tribe, race.
- Perceive**, *v.* see, behold, discern, understand, observe, distinguish, know, comprehend, discover.
- Perception**, seeing, discernment, understanding, sense, sensation, apprehension, conception, idea, notion.
- Percolate**, strain, filter, ooze, exude.
- Peremptory**, authoritative, positive, absolute, decisive, imperative, arbitrary, despotic.
- Perennial**, perpetual, unceasing, imperishable, undying, enduring.
- Perfect**, complete, entire, whole, finished, thorough, unblemished, blameless, faultless, unexceptionable, mature, ripe.
- Perfectly**, completely, wholly, entirely, fully, exactly, accurately.
- Perfidious**, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, false-hearted, disloyal, insidious.
- Perforate**, bore through, pierce, penetrate.
- Perform**, do, effect, execute, achieve, accomplish, complete, transact, act, carry out, fulfil.
- Performance**, accomplishment, execution, act, exploit, deed, achievement, work, operation, enterprise.
- Perfume**, fragrance, odor, scent, aroma, smell, incense.
- Perhaps**, perchance, possibly, may be, peradventure.
- Peril**, hazard, danger, jeopardy, risk, venture, insecurity.
- Perilous**, dangerous, hazardous.
- Period**, time, cycle, era, epoch, age, date, conclusion, end.
- Periodical**, regular, stated, recurrent, systematic.
- Perish**, waste away, decay, be destroyed, be ruined, fade away, die, expire.
- Permanent**, abiding, durable, lasting, enduring, fixed, stable, steadfast, constant.
- Permission**, permit, leave, liberty, license, allowance.
- Permit**, *v.* allow, let go, consent, concede, give one leave, suffer, tolerate, license.

- Pernicious**, hurtful, baneful, injurious, destructive, deleterious, ruinous, deadly.
- Perpendicular**, standing upright, vertical.
- Perpetual**, continuous, unending, endless, constant, continual, eternal, lasting, unceasing, ceaseless, incessant, permanent, uninterrupted.
- Perplex**, embarrass, puzzle, harass, confuse, distract, bewilder, entangle.
- Persecute**, oppress, harass, annoy, afflict, harrow, worry.
- Perseverance**, constancy, persistence, pertinacity.
- Persevere**, persist, continue, be steadfast, keep on, hold out.
- Persist**, insist. *See* PERSEVERE.
- Persons**, men, people, folks, individuals, living souls, beings.
- Perspicuous**, clear, plain, distinct, lucid, unequivocal, evident, unmistakable.
- Persuade**, prevail on, influence, induce, exhort, urge, convince, allure, incite.
- Persuasion**, conviction, inducement, opinion, creed, belief.
- Persuasive**, cogent, convincing, logical, weighty, valid.
- Pert**, forward, saucy, impertinent, impudent, flippant.
- Pertain to**, belong to, appertain to, relate to, concern, regard.
- Pertinacious**, unyielding, resolute, determined, inflexible, obstinate, stubborn.
- Pertinent**, fitting, apposite, appropriate, relevant, proper.
- Perturb**, agitate, unsettle, disquiet, vex, trouble.
- Pervade**, overspread, spread over, penetrate, diffuse, permeate, fill.
- Perverse**, stubborn, obstinate, wayward, untractable, petulant, peevish, crooked.
- Pervert**, corrupt, distort, twist, misrepresent, falsify.
- Pest**, bane, plague, pestilence, curse, scourge, nuisance, blight.
- Pester**, annoy, plague, worry, badger, chafe.
- Pestilential**, pestilent, contagious, infectious, pernicious, noxious, baneful, destructive, pestiferous, fatal, deadly.
- Petition**, entreaty, supplication, request, suit, appeal, application.
- Petty**, small, inferior, trifling, little, trivial, frivolous, insignificant, contemptible.
- Petulant**, capricious, fractious, peevish, fretful, splenetic, freakish, irritable, irascible, ill-humored, cross.
- Phantom**, apparition, vision, spectre, ghost, sprite, illusion.
- Philanthropic**, loving mankind, benevolent, charitable, kind, gracious, benignant.
- Philosophical**, rational, calm, cool, serene, unprejudiced.
- Phlegmatic**, sluggish, cold, cold-blooded, unfeeling, apathetic, frigid.
- Phrase**, term, expression, clause, sentence, proposition, diction, style, phraseology.
- Physical**, material, corporeal, bodily, natural, tangible.
- Pick**, pluck, gather, pick out, choose, cull, select.
- Pictorial**, illustrated, picturesque, graphic, imaginative, artistic.
- Picture**, *n.* likeness, resemblance, drawing, painting, image, representation, engraving.
- Picture**, *v.* paint, delineate, draw, represent.
- Piece**, part, portion, section, morsel, bit, fragment.
- Pierce**, penetrate, perforate, bore into, enter, stab, transfix.
- Piercing**, penetrating, thrilling, sharp, keen, acute.
- Piety**, religion, godliness, holiness, sanctity, devotion, grace, reverence.

- Pile**, *v.* heap up, accumulate, hoard, amass, collect.
- Pilfer**, purloin, filch, steal, thieve, rob, cabbage.
- Pillage**, spoil, plunder, booty, loot, rapine, devastation.
- Pillar**, column, shaft, post, support.
- Pilot**, *v.* guide, steer, conduct, direct, lead, convoy, escort.
- Pimple**, pustule, eruption, blotch.
- Pinch**, *v.* gripe, squeeze, press, nip, distress.
- Pine**, *v.* waste away, languish, droop, fade, wither, decay, decline, sink.
- Pious**, devout, religious, holy, godly, saintly.
- Piquant**, pungent, stimulating, smart, keen, biting, stinging, cutting, racy, severe, tart.
- Pique**, grudge, spite, umbrage, resentment.
- Pirate**, sea-robber, corsair, buccaner, freebooter.
- Pit**, hollow, gulf, abyss, trench, excavation.
- Pitch**, cast, throw, fling, hurl.
- Piteous**, doleful, pitiable, mournful, sorrowful, affecting, woful.
- Pith**, gist, kernel, heart, cream, marrow, force, quintessence.
- Pithy**, terse, concise, forcible, strong, energetic.
- Pitiful**, mean, paltry, contemptible, despicable, sordid.
- Pitiless**, merciless, cruel, inexorable, unsparing.
- Pity**, *n.* compassion, sympathy, commiseration, tenderness, condolence, mercy.
- Placard**, handbill, poster.
- Place**, *n.* situation, post, position, station, occupation, calling, residence, space, locality, spot, site, office, charge, function.
- Place**, *v.* put, set, lay, dispose, fix, assign, establish, order, array, marshal, appoint.
- Placid**, gentle, peaceful, quiet, serene, calm, tranquil, composed, unruffled, mild, pacific.
- Plague**, *v.* annoy, vex, trouble, harass, tease, worry, torment, tantalize, molest.
- Plain**, even, level, flat, smooth, apparent, visible, clear, patent, evident, manifest, distinct, palpable, obvious, intelligible, certain, open, candid, artless, frank, sincere, unadorned, homely.
- Plaintive**, doleful, sad, touching, moaning.
- Plan**, *n.* design, drawing, sketch, draft, ground-plot, scheme, project, contrivance, device, stratagem.
- Plan**, *v.* sketch out, devise, contrive, design, hatch.
- Plaudit**, applause, acclamation, approbation.
- Plausible**, apparently right, specious, colorable, ostensible, feasible, fair-spoken.
- Play**, *n.* sport, pastime, amusement, recreation, diversion, game, frolic, gambol, scope, room, opportunity.
- Playful**, sportive, lively, jocund, merry, frolicsome, gay, sprightly, vivacious.
- Plea**, apology, excuse, defence, vindication, entreaty.
- Plead**, argue, discuss, reason, apologize, vindicate, exonerate, justify, exculpate, excuse.
- Pleasant**, pleasing, agreeable, gratifying, delightful, pleasurable, delectable, delicious, exquisite, satisfactory, cheerful, jocular, jocose, sportive, merry.
- Please**, delight, gratify, satisfy, content, gladden, fascinate.
- Pleasing**, agreeable, gratifying, delightful, pleasant.
- Pleasure**, agreeable emotions, gratification, comfort, enjoyment, satisfaction, delight, joy, rapture, choice, wish.
- Plebeian**, ignoble, vulgar, low-born, low.

Pledge, *n.* pawn, security, surety, earnest, guaranty, warrant.

Pledge, *v.* pawn, hypothecate.

Plenitude, fulness, completeness, copiousness, abundance, exuberance, repletion.

Plentiful, plenteous, abundant, copious, ample, profuse, prolific, fruitful.

Plenty, full supply, enough, sufficiency, abundance, copiousness, profusion.

Pliable, pliant, flexible, supple, lithe, yielding, tractable, docile.

Plight, *n.* situation, condition, state, predicament, dilemma, difficulty.

Plight, *v.* pledge, vow.

Plodding, drudging, hard-working, painstaking, laborious.

Plot, *n.* scheme, plan, conspiracy, stratagem, combination, machination.

Plot, *v.* concoct, devise, hatch, frame, contrive, conspire.

Pluck, courage, mettle, spirit, nerve, backbone.

Pluck up, root out, eradicate, exterminate.

Plump, massive, round, fat, full, chubby, fleshy, portly.

Plunder, pillage, booty, loot, spoil, rapine.

Plunge, immerse, submerge, thrust under, dive, dip, douse, pitch headlong.

Ply, apply steadily, practise, exercise, urge, work.

Poet, bard, singer, rhymers.

Poetry, metrical composition, verse, poesy, rhyme.

Poignant, stinging, sharp, keen, biting, severe, penetrating, piercing, intense.

Point, *v.* aim, direct, level, show, indicate.

Point, *n.* sharp end, apex, top, *summit*, aim, purpose, object, *question*, *subject-matter*.

Pointed, peaked, sharp, marked, keen, telling, severe.

Poison, *n.* venom, virus, infection, bane, pest.

Policy, system, plan, device, management, prudence, cunning.

Polish, *v.* make glossy, brighten, burnish, furbish, refine.

Polite, polished, refined, genteel, well-bred, accomplished, civil, courteous, courtly.

Politeness, good-breeding, refinement, courtesy, courteousness, gentility, civility, urbanity.

Politic, well-devised, judicious, prudent, discreet, diplomatic, wary, cunning.

Pollute, *v.* defile, corrupt, contaminate, soil, taint, infect, deprave, vitiate.

Pomp, parade, display, pageantry, gorgeousness, splendor, grandeur, show, ceremony, ostentation.

Pompous, stately, grand, lofty, pretentious, showy, ostentatious, inflated, bombastic.

Ponder, think over, weigh, meditate on, consider, cogitate, deliberate, ruminate, revolve, reflect, study, muse.

Ponderous, weighty, massive, heavy, bulky.

Poor, indigent, needy, impecunious, poverty-stricken, penniless, necessitous, inferior, unproductive, lean, thin, gaunt, emaciated.

Populace, common people, commonalty, multitude, rabble.

Popular, general, wide-spread, prevailing, current, favorite, liked, approved.

Porch, portico, vestibule.

Port, harbor, haven, bearing, demeanor, carriage, air, mien, deportment.

Portal, gate, gateway, entrance.

Portend, foreshow, betoken, presage, forebode, augur, threaten, prognosticate, indicate.

Portion, part, division, share, allotment, piece, section, bit, fragment, parcel, lot.

Portly, stout, corpulent, plump, burly, stately.

Portray, draw, paint, sketch, depict, delineate, represent, describe.

Position, situation, place, locality, spot, site, stand-point, attitude, posture, condition, state.

Positive, actual, substantial, true, real, certain, sure, definitive, fixed, settled, unequivocal, explicit, decisive, authoritative, dogmatical.

Possess, own, have, hold, occupy.

Possession, holding, tenure, ownership, occupation.

Possible, potential, practicable, likely, feasible.

Possibly, perhaps, maybe, perchance, haply.

Post, *n.* place, position, situation, office, berth, station.

Posture. See POSITION.

Poverty, want, indigence, need, destitution, penury, impecuniosity, deficiency.

Power, might, ability, force, strength, capacity, authority.

Powerful, potent, mighty, strong, puissant, masterful.

Practical, serviceable, useful, experienced, skilful, trained.

Practically, actually, really, in fact, substantially, in effect.

Practice, *n.* custom, habit, manner, use, usage, exercise.

Practise, *v.* exercise, perform, carry on, deal in.

Practised, experienced, trained, accomplished, proficient.

Praise, *n.* eulogy, commendation, laudation, approval, applause, encomium, exaltation, honor, renown.

Praise, *v.* commend, laud, applaud, extol, eulogize, panegyrize, glorify, honor, celebrate, puff.

Praiseworthy, commendable, laudable, honorable, meritorious, worthy.

Prank, capricious action, caper, antic, frolic, trick, gambol, freak, escapade.

Prate, prattle, babble, chat, chatter, gossip, tattle.

Pray, beseech, beg, entreat, supplicate, implore, solicit, crave, invoke, adjure.

Prayer, petition, supplication, entreaty, orison, request, suit.

Preamble, preface, introduction, introductory part.

Precarious, uncertain, doubtful, dubious, hazardous, insecure, unsettled, perilous.

Precaution, forethought, care.

Precede, go before, lead, herald.

Precedence, priority, antecedence, pre-eminence, preference.

Preceding, precedent, foregoing, former, previous, prior, anterior, antecedent.

Precept, maxim, principle, rule, law, instruction, command, injunction, mandate, direction, order, doctrine.

Preceptor, teacher, instructor, schoolmaster.

Precinct, border, limit, bound, boundary, confine, district.

Precious, of great value, valuable, costly, dear, estimable.

Precipice, headlong steep, cliff, crag, steep descent.

Precipitate, *v.* hasten, hurry, cast down, expedite, urge forward.

Precipitate, *a.* over-hasty, headlong, hasty, hurried, rash, incautious, premature.

Precipitous, headlong, steep, abrupt, beetling, rash, dangerous.

Precise, definite, exact, nice, accurate, correct, particular, scrupulous, explicit, formal, punctilious.

Precision, exactness, accuracy, nicety, preciseness.

Preclude, *v.* debar, prevent, obviate, hinder, impede.

Precursory, forerunning, premonitory, preceding.

Predatory, plundering, pillaging, marauding, ravenous, rapacious, greedy.

Predicament, trying position, plight, dilemma, situation, condition, state.

Predicate, *v.* affirm, assert, declare, aver.

Predict, *v.* foretell, prophesy, prognosticate, forecast, foreshadow, forebode.

Predilection, preference, partiality, fondness, bias, prejudice.

Predominant, prevailing, prevalent, ascendant, overruling, superior.

Pre-eminent, superior, surpassing, supreme, noble.

Preface, introduction, preamble, prologue, prelude.

Prefer, choose, fancy, select, promote, advance, further.

Preference, choice, predilection, precedence, priority.

Preferment, promotion, advancement, exaltation.

Pregnant, prolific, teeming, replete, fraught, fruitful, encephalic, with child.

Prejudice, bias, partiality, prepossession, prejudgment, detriment, harm, damage, disadvantage.

Prejudicial, injurious, hurtful, disadvantageous.

Preliminary, prefatory, introductory, preparatory, antecedent.

Prelude, overture. *See* PREFACE.

Premature, too early, too hasty, precipitate, rash, untimely, unseasonable.

Premeditation, forethought, deliberation.

Premium, reward, recompense, bonus, douceur, bounty, prize.

Preordain, foreordain, predestine, foredoom, predetermine.

Preparatory, introductory, preliminary, preparative.

Prepare, fit, make ready, equip, qualify, furnish, provide, adapt, adjust, arrange.

Preponderate, *v.* overbalance, outweigh, outbalance, predominate, prevail.

Prepossessing, winning, taking, attractive, charming, engaging.

Preposterous, irrational, absurd, foolish, ridiculous, monstrous.

Prerogative, privilege, immunity, right.

Presage, foresee, predict, forebode, foreshow, prognosticate, betoken, portend, augur, threaten.

Prescribe, appoint, ordain, decree, enjoin, direct, impose, order, dictate.

Prescription, order, direction, usage, custom, recipe.

Present, *a.* existing, at hand, not absent, high, immediate, instant, current.

Present, *n.* gift, donation, benefaction, offering, grant.

Present, *v.* offer, give, bestow, confer, introduce, exhibit.

Presentiment, foreboding, foretaste, anticipation, forethought.

Presently, soon, shortly, immediately, directly.

Preserve, keep safe, save, guard, defend, uphold, protect, maintain, spare, rescue.

Preside, direct, control, manage, govern, superintend.

Press, compress, squeeze, hug, crush, constrain, urge, push, crowd, enforce, impress.

Pressure, constraining, urgency, exigency, hurry, influence.

Presume, take for granted, suppose, infer, think, conjecture, believe, deem.

Presumptuous, presuming, over-confident, rashly confident, forward, arrogant, bold, rash, foolhardy, wilful, irreverent.

- Pretence**, simulation, cloak, mask, garb, pretext, excuse, outside show, make-believe, plea, claim, assumption.
- Pretend**, feign, affect, simulate, counterfeit, profess, allege.
- Pretension**, claim, demand, show, pretence, profession, alleged right.
- Pretext**. *See* PRETENCE.
- Pretty**, *a.* handsome, pleasing, attractive, neat, trim, tasteful, fine, beautiful, comely.
- Pretty**, *ad.* tolerably, moderately.
- Prevail**, *v.* predominate, obtain, succeed, be in force, overcome, persuade, induce.
- Prevailing**, prevalent, rife, ruling, ascendant, most common, most general, predominant, controlling, operative.
- Prevalence**, preponderance, predominance, superiority, influence, efficacy.
- Prevaricate**, equivocate, quibble, shuffle, sophisticate, evade.
- Prevent**, impede, obstruct, hinder, preclude, bar, thwart, neutralize, obviate, frustrate, checkmate.
- Previous**, preceding, foregoing, antecedent, anterior, former. *See* PRIOR.
- Prey**, spoil, booty, plunder, pillage, ravage, victim.
- Price**, cost, charge, expense, value, worth, outlay, recompense.
- Priceless**, invaluable, inestimable, precious.
- Prick**, *v.* puncture, pierce, sting, spur, goad, incite.
- Pride**, self-esteem, arrogance, haughtiness, lordliness, conceit, loftiness, vainglory, vanity.
- Priggish**, foppish, coxcombical, dandified, affected, conceited.
- Prim**, affectedly nice, precise, demure, formal, starched, stiff, strait-laced.
- Primary**, first, earliest, original, chief, primitive, pristine, primeval, elementary, leading. *See* PRINCIPAL.
- Prime**, *a.* primal, first, capital, first-rate, excellent, chief.
- Primitive**, ancient, antiquated, old-fashioned. *See* PRIMARY.
- Princely**, royal, regal, high-born, stately, noble, munificent, generous.
- Principal**, *a.* chief, leading, first, highest, capital, cardinal, main, staple, essential, supreme.
- Principally**, chiefly, mainly, essentially, in the main, especially, particularly, above all.
- Principle**, cause, source, origin, element, ground, motive, reason, impulse, maxim, rule, law, rectitude, integrity.
- Print**, *v.* mark, impress, imprint, stamp.
- Prior**, previous, preceding, former, foregoing, antecedent, precedent, anterior, earlier.
- Priority**, precedence, preference.
- Pristine**, first, ancient, original. *See* PRIMITIVE.
- Privacy**, solitude, seclusion, retreat, retirement, secrecy, concealment.
- Private**, *a.* peculiar, special, individual, secluded, retired, secret, not public.
- Privation**, loss, deprivation, bereavement, destitution, hardship, poverty, want, necessity.
- Privilege**, prerogative, benefit, franchise, immunity, advantage, favor, exemption, right, liberty, claim.
- Prize**, premium, reward, booty, spoil, plunder, trophy.
- Prize**, *v.* value, esteem, rate, appraise, estimate.
- Probability**, chance, likelihood, appearance, presumption.
- Probable**, likely, credible, presumable, reasonable.
- Probity**, uprightness, honesty, rectitude, integrity, sincerity, soundness.
- Problematical**, questionable, uncertain, doubtful, dubious.

- Procedure**, proceeding, progress, act, process, course of conduct.
- Proceed**, go on, move, advance, pass, arise, issue, emanate, come.
- Proceeding**, transaction, measure, step, act, performance. *See* PROCEDURE.
- Proceeds**, produce, receipts, returns, avails, income, profits.
- Procession**, train, caravan, retinue, cavalcade, cortège.
- Proclaim**, announce, publish, advertise, declare, promulgate, report, utter.
- Proclamation**, announcement, decree, edict, ordinance, notice.
- Proclivity**, proneness, propensity, tendency, inclination, bias, bent, aptitude.
- Procrastinate**, put off, postpone, delay, defer, adjourn, dally.
- Procure**, get, gain, obtain, acquire, reap, win, earn, bring about, effect, provide.
- Prodigal**, wasteful, profuse, extravagant, improvident, lavish, reckless.
- Prodigious**, huge, enormous, vast, monstrous, amazing, astonishing, astounding, surprising, remarkable, wonderful, extraordinary.
- Prodigy**, wonder, marvel, monster, miracle, portent.
- Produce**, *v.* yield, give, cause, generate, occasion, bear, raise, realize, show, exhibit, extend, prolong.
- Produce**, *n.* product, fruit, yield, profit, result, effect, consequence, amount.
- Production**, origination, formation, evolution, genesis, product.
- Productive**. *See* PROLIFIC.
- Profane**, unholy, impious, irreligious, unhallowed, impure, godless, irreverent, blasphemous.
- Profane**, *v.* pollute, defile, desecrate, abuse.
- Profess**, *v.* own, acknowledge, avow, declare, lay claim to, pretend, feign.
- Profession**, declaration, avowal, business, trade, occupation, vocation, calling, employment.
- Proffer**, offer, tender, propose, volunteer.
- Proficiency**, proficience, advancement, progress, improvement, skill, dexterity.
- Proficient**, skilful, competent, well-qualified, trained, adept, expert.
- Profit**, gain, emolument, advantage, benefit, service, avail, use, improvement.
- Profitable**, lucrative, advantageous, beneficial, remunerative, gainful.
- Profitless**, unprofitable, bootless, useless, fruitless.
- Profligate**, abandoned, dissolute, depraved, vicious, degenerate, corrupt, shameless.
- Profound**, deep, fathomless, intense, deep-seated, strong, vivid, penetrating, solemn, abstruse, recondite, philosophical.
- Profuse**, copious, plentiful, exuberant, extravagant, prodigal, lavish, excessive.
- Progeny**, offspring, descendants, race, children, issue.
- Prognosticate**, *v.* forebode, foretell, predict, foretoken, betoken, presage, portend, augur.
- Progress**, advancement, growth, progression, movement, march, improvement, proficiency.
- Prohibit**, hinder, debar, check, repress, prevent, disallow, forbid, interdict.
- Prohibitory**, forbidding, restrictive, prohibitive.
- Project**, *n.* plan, scheme, contrivance, device, design.
- Project**, *v.* cast, throw, shoot, discharge, hurl, jut, stand out, protrude, bulge, contrive, devise.
- Prolific**, fruitful, productive, generative, fertile, teeming.
- Prolix**, diffuse, long, prolonged, tedious, tiresome, wordy, verbose, prosaic, minute.
- Prolong**, lengthen, protract, extend, continue, delay, retard.

- Prominent**, conspicuous, eminent, principal, distinguished, marked, projecting, important, leading.
- Promiscuous**, mixed, mingled, indiscriminate, confused, unarranged.
- Promise**, *n.* engagement, assurance, pledge, word.
- Promise**, *v.* agree, stipulate, engage, covenant, pledge.
- Promote**, forward, further, advance, encourage, aid, elevate.
- Prompt**, *v.* incite, animate, impel, suggest.
- Prompt**, *a.* ready, punctual, expeditious, quick, alert, active, brisk, apt, unhesitating.
- Promptitude**, readiness, quickness, promptness, alacrity, briskness, alertness.
- Promulgate**, publish, declare, announce, advertise, proclaim, spread.
- Prone**, *a.* inclining, disposed, apt, prostrate, flat, recumbent.
- Pronounce**, articulate, speak, utter, enunciate, express, declare, affirm.
- Proof**, demonstration, evidence, testimony, experience, trial, experiment, test, assay.
- Prop**, *v.* sustain, support, maintain, stay.
- Propagate**, spread, diffuse, disseminate, circulate, extend, breed, increase.
- Propensity**, inclination, disposition, proneness, tendency, bent, predilection, bias, proclivity.
- Proper**, fit, befitting, decent, becoming, correct, appropriate, pertinent, suitable, legitimate, right, just, fair, equitable.
- Property**, quality, attribute, peculiarity, goods, possessions, wealth, estate, gear, resources.
- Prophesy**, *v.* foretell, predict, prognosticate.
- Prophet**, foreteller, seer, soothsayer, prognosticator.
- Propitiate**, conciliate, reconcile, pacify, appease.
- Propitious**, gracious, benign, favorable, auspicious, fortunate, promising.
- Proportion**, rate, ratio, degree, symmetry, correspondence, fitness, adaptation.
- Proportionate**, proportional, adequate, commensurate, equal.
- Proposal**, offer, tender, overture, proposition, suggestion, scheme, design.
- Propose**, offer, proffer, bring forward, tender, purpose, intend, mean, move, propound, design.
- Proprietor**, owner, possessor, master, holder.
- Propriety**, fitness, justness, appropriateness, correctness, decorum, expediency.
- Proscribe**, banish, ostracize, outlaw, prohibit, interdict, forbid, disallow, denounce.
- Prosecute**, pursue, continue, persevere, persist, carry on, follow, arraign, sue.
- Prospect**, view, scene, landscape, perspective, scenery, vista, outlook, promise, hope, expectation.
- Prosper**, flourish, succeed, be successful, thrive, advance.
- Prosperity**, well-being, weal, welfare, happiness, good luck, success, good fortune.
- Prostrate**, *a.* thrown down, stretched out, prone, oppressed, overpowered.
- Protect**, defend, shelter, shield, guard, preserve, save, secure, vindicate.
- Protection**, shield, defence, guard, shelter, preservation, refuge, security, safeguard.
- Protest**, declare solemnly, assert, affirm, aver, assure, profess.
- Protract**, lengthen, prolong, extend, continue, draw out.
- Protrude**, thrust forward, jut out, project, bulge, shoot out.
- Proud**, high-spirited, stately, lofty, grand, haughty, overbearing, supercilious, conceited, vain-glorious, vain, ostentatious.

- Prove**, examine, test, try, make trial of, demonstrate, establish, confirm, verify, ascertain, substantiate.
- Proverb**, adage, maxim, aphorism, saying, byword, saw, dictum.
- Provide**, make ready beforehand, prepare, procure, furnish, supply, arrange, get, collect, cater, agree, stipulate.
- Provident**, foreseeing, cautious, careful, prudent, economical, thrifty, discreet, frugal.
- Province**, region, district, tract, territory, domain.
- Provisions**, *n.* food, supplies, victuals, fare, edibles, eatables.
- Provoke**, *v.* incite, excite, rouse, impel, irritate, exasperate, anger, vex, offend, tantalyze.
- Prowess**, bravery, valor, courage, intrepidity, fearlessness, heroism.
- Proximate**, next, immediate, nearest, closest, adjacent.
- Proximity**, nearness, neighborhood, vicinity.
- Proxy**, agent, substitute, representative, delegate, deputy.
- Prudence**, carefulness, discretion, wisdom, judgment, caution.
- Prudent**, careful, judicious, cautious, circumspect, provident, wary.
- Prudish**, over-modest, coy, demure, reserved, formal.
- Prurient**, itching, craving, hankering, longing, lustful.
- Prying**, peering, scrutinizing, inquisitive, curious.
- Public**, common, general, open, notorious, generally known, exteric.
- Publish**, proclaim, announce, declare, divulge, promulgate, issue, bring out.
- Puerile**, childish, boyish, infantile, trifling, weak, silly, nonsensical, youthful.
- Pugnacious**, quarrelsome, bellicose, contentious.
- Pull**, draw, haul, drag, tug, pluck.
- Punctilious**, excessively nice, over-scrupulous, particular, precise, ceremonious.
- Punctual**, prompt, timely, exact, precise.
- Pungent**, sharp, acrid, acrimonious, piquant, keen, stinging, sarcastic.
- Punish**, chastise, chasten, castigate, correct, scourge, whip.
- Puny**, small, petty, inferior, feeble, weak, tiny, dwarfish.
- Pupil**, scholar, learner, student, tyro, novice.
- Purchase**, buy, bargain for, acquire.
- Pure**, clean, unmlxed, unspotted, unsullied, unblemished, spotless, immaculate, unadulterated, real, genuine, chaste, guiltless, innocent, mere, sheer, absolute.
- Purgative**, cathartic, evacuant.
- Purge**, cleanse, clarify, purify.
- Purify**, make pure, clarify, clear, cleanse.
- Purloin**, steal, pilfer, filch, rob.
- Purport**, *n.* import, meaning, signification, tenor, sense, intent, drift, spirit.
- Purpose**, *n.* aim, end, intention, object, design, view, drift, sake.
- Purpose**, *v.* intend, mean, resolve, propose.
- Pursue**, chase, follow, prosecute, track, hunt, continue.
- Push**, press against, shove, thrust, impel, urge, drive.
- Put**, place, set, lay, deposit, plant.
- Pusillanimous**, cowardly, timorous, mean-spirited.
- Putative**, supposed, reputed, reported.
- Putrefy**, rot, decay, decompose.
- Putrid**, rotten, decayed, corrupt.
- Puzzle**, *v.* perplex, bewilder, confuse, confound, pose, mystify.

Q.

- QUACK**, humbug, charlatan, empiric, mountebank, impostor, pretender.
- Quagmire**, morass, marsh, bog, swamp, fen, slough.
- Quail**, *v.* cower, flinch, quake, tremble, blench.
- Quaint**, fanciful, odd, whimsical, singular, far-fetched.
- Quake**, shake, tremble, shudder, quiver.
- Qualification**, capacity, fitness, capability, accomplishment.
- Qualified**, fitted, competent, adapted, suitable.
- Qualify**, fit, adapt, prepare, render capable, capacitate, enable.
- Quality**, property, attribute, nature, peculiarity, character, sort, disposition, temper.
- Quandary**, puzzle, perplexity, doubt, uncertainty, dilemma.
- Quantity**, amount, sum, aggregate, muchness, portion, part, share, division.
- Quarrel**, altercation, brawl, broil, embroilment, bickering, wrangle, dispute, disagreement, variance, affray, tumult.
- Quarrelsome**, pugnacious, irritable, irascible, brawling, hot-tempered, choleric, fiery.
- Quarter**, region, district, locality, territory.
- Quash**, *v.* crush, suppress, extinguish, annul, nullify, cancel, vacate.
- Queer**, odd, strange, singular, quaint, whimsical, eccentric.
- Quell**, crush, subdue, repress, suppress, overpower, quiet, calm, allay.
- Quench**, extinguish, put out, stifle, destroy, check, allay.
- Querulous**, complaining, fretting, repining, discontented.
- Query**, question, inquiry, interrogatory.
- Question**, *v.* ask, interrogate, inquire of, doubt, controvert, examine.
- Question**, *n.* interrogation, inquiry, subject, point, doubt, discussion, topic. *See* QUERY.
- Questionable**, doubtful, uncertain, problematical, debatable, suspicious.
- Quibble**, cavil, shuffle, equivocate, evade, prevaricate, trifle.
- Quick**, lively, nimble, agile, active, brisk, expeditious, speedy, fleet, rapid, swift, alert, ready, prompt, clever, sharp, shrewd, keen, adroit.
- Quicken**, animate, revive, resuscitate, reinvigorate, stimulate, vivify, accelerate, hasten, expedite, hurry.
- Quickness**, speed, velocity, celerity, swiftness, haste, fleetness. *See* QUICK.
- Quiescence**, rest, repose, quiet, quietude, tranquillity, dormancy, stillness, silence.
- Quiet**, *v.* calm, compose, still, hush, lull, pacify, allay.
- Quiet**, *n.* ease, rest, quietude. *See* QUIESCENCE.
- Quiet**, *a.* at rest, quiescent, motionless, calm, tranquil, peaceable, silent, unruffled, still, gentle, mild, inoffensive.
- Quit**, depart from, leave, relinquish, abandon, forsake, give up, forego, resign, surrender.
- Quite**, altogether, completely, wholly, entirely, totally, perfectly.
- Quiver**, *v.* quake, shake, vibrate, tremble, shiver.
- Quixotic**, absurdly romantic, wild, chimerical, fanciful.
- Quota**, share, contingent, proportion, part, rate.
- Quotation**, citation, extract, passage.
- Quote**, cite, adduce, note, repeat, name, allege.

Prove, examine, test, try, make trial of, demonstrate, establish, confirm, verify, ascertain, substantiate.

Proverb, adage, maxim, aphorism, saying, byword, saw, dictum.

Provide, make ready beforehand, prepare, procure, furnish, supply, arrange, get, collect, cater, agree, stipulate.

Provident, foreseeing, cautious, careful, prudent, economical, thrifty, discreet, frugal.

Province, region, district, tract, territory, domain.

Provisions, *n.* food, supplies, victuals, fare, edibles, eatables.

Provoke, *v.* incite, excite, rouse, impel, irritate, exasperate, anger, vex, offend, tantalize.

Prowess, bravery, valor, courage, intrepidity, fearlessness, heroism.

Proximate, next, immediate, nearest, closest, adjacent.

Proximity, nearness, neighborhood, vicinity.

Proxy, agent, substitute, representative, delegate, deputy.

Prudence, carefulness, discretion, wisdom, judgment, caution.

Prudent, careful, judicious, cautious, circumspect, provident, wary.

Prudish, over-moderate, coy, demure, reserved, formal.

Prurient, itching, craving, hankering, longing, lustful.

Prying, peering, scrutinizing, inquisitive, curious.

Public, common, general, open, notorious, generally known, extoric.

Publish, proclaim, announce, declare, divulge, promulgate, issue, bring out.

Puerile, childish, boyish, infantile, trifling, weak, silly, nonsensical, youthful.

Pugnacious, quarrelsome, bellicose, contentious.

Pull, draw, haul, drag, tug, pluck.

Punctilious, excessively nice, over-scrupulous, particular, precise, ceremonious.

Punctual, prompt, timely, exact, precise.

Pungent, sharp, acrid, acrimonious, piquant, keen, stinging, sarcastic.

Punish, chastise, chasten, castigate, correct, scourge, whip.

Puny, small, petty, inferior, feeble, weak, tiny, dwarfish.

Pupil, scholar, learner, student, tyro, novice.

Purchase, buy, bargain for, acquire.

Pure, clean, unmixed, unspotted, unsullied, unblemished, spotless, immaculate, unadulterated, real, genuine, chaste, guiltless, innocent, mere, sheer, absolute.

Purgative, cathartic, evacuant.

Purge, cleanse, clarify, purify.

Purify, make pure, clarify, clear, cleanse.

Purloin, steal, pilfer, fitch, rob.

Purport, *n.* import, meaning, signification, tenor, sense, intent, drift, spirit.

Purpose, *n.* aim, end, intention, object, design, view, drift, sake.

Purpose, *v.* intend, mean, resolve, propose.

Pursue, chase, follow, prosecute, track, hunt, continue.

Push, press against, shove, thrust, impel, urge, drive.

Put, place, set, lay, deposit, plant.

Pusillanimous, cowardly, timorous, mean-spirited.

Putative, supposed, reputed, reported.

Putrefy, rot, decay, decompose.

Putrid, rotten, decayed, corrupt.

Puzzle, *v.* perplex, bewilder, confuse, confound, pose, mystify.

Q.

QUACK, humbug, charlatan, empiric, mountebank, impostor, pretender.

Quagmire, morass, marsh, bog, swamp, fen, slough.

Quail, *v.* cower, flinch, quake, tremble, blench.

Quaint, fanciful, odd, whimsical, singular, far-fetched.

Quake, shake, tremble, shudder, quiver.

Qualification, capacity, fitness, capability, accomplishment.

Qualified, fitted, competent, adapted, suitable.

Qualify, fit, adapt, prepare, render capable, capacitate, enable.

Quality, property, attribute, nature, peculiarity, character, sort, disposition, temper.

Quandary, puzzle, perplexity, doubt, uncertainty, dilemma.

Quantity, amount, sum, aggregate, muchness, portion, part, share, division.

Quarrel, altercation, brawl, broil, embroilment, bickering, wrangle, dispute, disagreement, variance, affray, tumult.

Quarrelsome, pugnacious, irritable, irascible, brawling, hot-tempered, choleric, fiery.

Quarter, region, district, locality, territory.

Quash, *v.* crush, suppress, extinguish, annul, nullify, cancel, vacate.

Queer, odd, strange, singular, quaint, whimsical, eccentric.

Quell, crush, subdue, repress, suppress, overpower, quiet, calm, allay.

Quench, extinguish, put out, stifle, destroy, check, allay.

Querulous, complaining, fretting, repining, discontented.

Query, question, inquiry, interrogatory.

Question, *v.* ask, interrogate, inquire of, doubt, controvert, examine.

Question, *n.* interrogation, inquiry, subject, point, doubt, discussion, topic. *See* QUERY.

Questionable, doubtful, uncertain, problematical, debatable, suspicious.

Quibble, cavil, shuffle, equivocate, evade, prevaricate, trifle.

Quick, lively, nimble, agile, active, brisk, expeditious, speedy, fleet, rapid, swift, alert, ready, prompt, clever, sharp, shrewd, keen, adroit.

Quicken, animate, revive, resuscitate, reinvigorate, stimulate, vivify, accelerate, hasten, expedite, hurry.

Quickness, speed, velocity, celerity, swiftness, haste, fleetness. *See* QUICK.

Quiescence, rest, repose, quiet, quietude, tranquillity, dormancy, stillness, silence.

Quiet, *v.* calm, compose, still, hush, lull, pacify, allay.

Quiet, *n.* ease, rest, quietude. *See* QUIESCENCE.

Quiet, *a.* at rest, quiescent, motionless, calm, tranquil, peaceable, silent, unruffled, still, gentle, mild, inoffensive.

Quit, depart from, leave, relinquish, abandon, forsake, give up, forego, resign, surrender.

Quite, altogether, completely, wholly, entirely, totally, perfectly.

Quiver, *v.* quake, shake, vibrate, tremble, shiver.

Quixotic, absurdly romantic, wild, chimerical, fanciful.

Quota, share, contingent, proportion, part, rate.

Quotation, citation, extract, passage.

Quote, cite, adduce, note, repeat, name, allege.

R.

- RABBLE**, disorderly crowd, mob, canaille, vulgar herd.
- Rabid**, raving, mad, furious, raging, frantic.
- Race**, course, pursuit, career, family, clan, tribe, breed, ancestry, lineage.
- Rack**, strain, torture, agonize, wring, excruciate.
- Racy**, pungent, piquant, spicy, smart, spirited, lively, vivacious, rich, fine-flavored.
- Radiance**, brightness, lustre, splendor, brilliance, brilliancy, glare, effulgence.
- Radiant**, beaming, lustrous, shining, sparkling, effulgent.
- Radiate**, shine, gleam, sparkle, coruscate, emanate.
- Radical**, organic, fundamental, original, innate, inherent, constitutional, complete, entire, thorough.
- Rage**, *n.* anger, choler, fury, ire, passion, indignation, madness, frenzy, dudgeon.
- Rage**, *v.* storm, rave, be violent.
- Raging**, violent, impetuous, vehement, infuriate, furious.
- Rail**, censure, bluster, scold, objurgate, chide, scoff.
- Rallery**, banter, badinage, pleasantry, quizzing.
- Raiment**, clothing, dress, garments, vestments, attire, garb, apparel.
- Raise**, lift up, erect, hoist, elevate, set up, heave, heighten, increase, exalt, arouse, call forth, collect, levy.
- Rake**, libertine, debauchee.
- Rakish**, dissolute, licentious, lewd, loose, wanton.
- Rally**, *v.* banter, joke, chaff, ridicule, mock, deride, assemble, *congregate*.
- Ramble**, *n.* jaunt, tour, excursion, wandering, strolling.
- Ramble**, *v.* roam, rove, stroll, wander, range, stray.
- Rambling**, roving, discursive, desultory, incoherent.
- Rampant**, luxuriant, wanton, rank, headstrong, vehement, furious.
- Rampart**, fortification, bulwark, defence, security, guard.
- Rancid**, rank, sour, fetid, tainted, musty, frowzy.
- Rancor**, malignity, malice, deep-seated hate, enmity, spite, bitterness, venom, grudge.
- Random**, chance, fortuitous, casual, accidental.
- Range**, *v.* arrange, rank, class, place, wander, rove, roam, ramble, stroll.
- Range**, *n.* row, rank, line, tier, class, order, kind, sort, scope, compass, extent, reach.
- Rank**, *n.* row, line, grade, order, degree, station, dignity, nobility, consideration, distinction.
- Rank**, *a.* exuberant, luxuriant, excessive, extreme, rancid.
- Rankle**, fester, irritate, gall, disquiet, smoulder.
- Ransack**, rummage, overhaul, explore, pillage.
- Ransom**, *v.* emancipate, free, liberate, unfetter, redeem.
- Rant**, empty declamation, bombast, fustian, boasting.
- Rapacious**, ravenous, voracious, greedy, grasping, extortionate.
- Rapidity**, swiftness, velocity, speed, haste, celerity, fleetness, quickness, expedition, despatch.
- Rapine**, spoliation, pillage, plundering, depredation, robbery, violence.

- Rapt**, transported, ravished, enraptured, rapturous, entranced, spell-bound, charmed, enchanted, ecstatic.
- Rapture**, ecstasy, transport, bliss, delight.
- Rare**, scarce, unusual, uncommon, infrequent, incomparable, singular, extraordinary, unique.
- Rascal**, rogue, knave, scoundrel, scamp, vagabond, villain.
- Rash**, hasty, precipitate, foolhardy, venturesome, adventurous, headstrong, thoughtless, heedless, reckless, careless, incautious, indiscreet.
- Rashness**, hastiness, precipitation, indiscretion, temerity.
- Rate**, *n.* tax, assessment, allowance, impost, duty, standard, ratio, quota, value, worth, price.
- Rate**, *v.* calculate, compute, appraise, estimate, value, scold, chide, abuse.
- Rather than**, sooner than, in preference to.
- Ratify**, confirm, sanction, establish, substantiate, settle.
- Rational**, reasonable, judicious, wise, sagacious, intellectual, intelligent, sensible, sane, sound.
- Ravage**, *n.* devastation, havoc, waste, pillage, plunder, sack, ruin, spoil, desolation.
- Ravage**, *v.* devastate, despoil, pillage, desolate, destroy, overrun, lay waste.
- Ravenous**, voracious, rapacious, greedy, omnivorous.
- Raving**, delirious, furious, mad, distracted, frantic, violent.
- Ravish**, transport, entrance, enrapture, enchant, charm, delight, violate, outrage, debauch.
- Raze**, overthrow, ruin, demolish, destroy, dismantle.
- Reach**, touch, stretch to, attain, gain, obtain, arrive at, extend to.
- Read**, peruse, decipher, unravel, study, interpret.
- Readiness**, promptness, preparedness, alacrity, aptness, facility, knack, willingness.
- Ready**, prepared, prompt, quick, adroit, dexterous, versatile, apt, arranged, prone, handy.
- Real**, actual, positive, certain, true, genuine, veritable, authentic, legitimate, literal, practical.
- Realize**, accomplish, achieve, effect, bring to pass, acquire, feel strongly.
- Realm**, kingdom, state, province, empire, country, dominion.
- Reap**, gather, receive, gain, get, acquire, obtain.
- Rear**, erect, raise, breed, bring up, train, discipline.
- Reason**, *n.* judgment, understanding, cause, ground, purpose, motive, design, principle, end, argument, proof, excuse.
- Reason**, *v.* argue, debate, discuss, deduce, infer, conclude.
- Reasonable**, rational, intelligent, wise, judicious, equitable, proper, fair, right, just, moderate.
- Rebel**, traitor, insurgent, revolter.
- Rebellion**, insurrection, revolt, a rising, sedition.
- Rebound**, *v.* spring back, recoil, reverberate.
- Rebuff**, repel, repulse, check, oppose, rebuke, reprove.
- Rebuke**, chide, reprove, censure, reprimand.
- Recall**, call back, revoke, reclaim, annul, cancel, recollect.
- Recant**, retract, unsay, abjure, recall, revoke.
- Recapitulate**, repeat, enumerate, recite, rehearse.
- Recede**, go back, retire, withdraw, retreat, ebb.
- Receipt**, reception, acknowledgment, voucher.
- Receive**, take, accept, admit, entertain, hold, assent to.
- Recent**, new, fresh, late, modern, novel, new-fangled.

Reception, receiving, receipt, acceptance, admission.

Recess, retreat, niche, nook, intermission, retirement.

Reciprocal, alternate, interchangeable, mutual.

Recital, recitation, rehearsal, repetition, narration, relation, description, account, narrative, statement.

Recite, say by heart, relate, tell, narrate, repeat, rehearse, recapitulate, quote, enumerate.

Reckless, careless, heedless, regardless, headstrong, imprudent, imprudent, wild, unmindful, negligent.

Reckon, compute, calculate, enumerate, count, number, estimate, esteem, regard.

Reckoning, computation, account, bill, score, charges.

Reclaim, recall, recover, regain, reform, restore, amend.

Recline, lean, rest, repose, lie.

Recognize, know again, recollect, acknowledge, own, avow, concede.

Recoil, *v.* rebound, shrink from, start back, flinch.

Recollect, call to mind, remember, think of, recall, bethink, call up, bring to mind.

Recommend, commend, praise, advise, approve, applaud.

Recompense, *v.* compensate, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, reimburse, indemnify.

Reconcilable, consistent, compatible.

Reconcile, reunite, conciliate, pacify, propitiate, harmonize, adjust.

Record, *v.* register, enroll, note, chronicle.

Record, *n.* register, chronicle, note, minute, memorandum, enrolment, trace, vestige.

Records, *n.* annals, archives, chronicles, proceedings.

Recount, *v.* relate, narrate, detail, describe, enumerate, state, rehearse.

Recover, regain, repossess, re-establish, retrieve, restore, repair, recruit, rally, get well.

Recreant, cowardly, mean-spirited, base, dastardly, craven, yielding, false, renegade.

Recreation, refreshment, diversion, sport, pastime, play, amusement, game.

Recruit, repair, replenish, renew, refresh, invigorate, supply, recreate. *See RECOVER.*

Rectify, correct, redress, better, amend, mend, reform, improve, adjust, regulate.

Rectitude, correctness, uprightness, integrity, justice, virtue, equity.

Recumbent, reclining, leaning, reposing, prostrate.

Recur, return, revert, resort, betake, have recourse.

Redeem, ransom, recover, rescue, deliver, atone for, recompense, make amends for, fulfil.

Redolent, odorous, fragrant, aromatic, odoriferous, scented.

Redound, *v.* result, conduce, contribute, tend, add.

Redress, *n.* set right, remedy, repair. *See RECTIFY.*

Reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, abate, bring down, abridge, shorten, curtail, degrade, subdue, conquer, impoverish.

Redundant, superfluous, excessive, luxuriant, unnecessary, overflowing.

Re-echo, resound, reverberate, repeat.

Reel, stagger, totter, falter.

Re-establish, reinstate, restore, renew, refix, confirm again.

Refer, assign, direct, impute, appeal, allude, advert, relate, belong.

Referable, attributable, ascribable, imputable, owing.

- Referee**, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, judge.
- Reference**, regard, relation, allusion, intimation.
- Refined**, polished, courtly, polite, genteel, elegant, accomplished.
- Reflect**, *v.* consider, cogitate, think, ponder, meditate, ruminate, revolve, muse, censure, reprove.
- Reform**, make better, amend, correct, mend, restore, ameliorate, improve, reclaim, repair.
- Reformation**, amendment, improvement, reform, correction.
- Refractory**, unruly, unmanageable, ungovernable, perverse, obstinate, stubborn, intractable, contumacious.
- Refrain**, restrain, abstain, forbear, desist from, withhold.
- Refresh**, revive, invigorate, renew, vivify, enliven, cheer, regale. *See* RECRUIT.
- Refuge**, asylum, protection, harbor, sanctuary, stronghold, retreat, resource, shelter.
- Refund**, pay back, repay, restore, reimburse.
- Refuse**, *v.* deny, reject, decline, withhold, repudiate.
- Refuse**, *n.* waste matter, dross, lees, scum, rubbish, leavings, remains, sediment.
- Refute**, disprove, controvert, repel, confute.
- Regain**, get back, recover, retrieve, repossess.
- Regal**, royal, kingly, imperial, princely, magnificent.
- Regale**, entertain, delight, refresh, gratify, feast royally.
- Regard**, *v.* observe, attend to, heed, notice, mind, behold, view, consider, respect, reverence, revere, esteem.
- Regarding**, respecting, with respect to, concerning, in relation to, in reference to, about.
- Regardless**, careless, heedless, reckless, unmindful, indifferent, inconsiderate, disregarding, unobservant, inattentive.
- Regards**, respects, compliments.
- Register**, record, chronicle, account, enroll.
- Regret**, *n.* grief, sorrow, concern, remorse, lamentation, repentance.
- Regular**, orderly, systematic, uniform, normal, methodic, unvaried, constant, customary, ordinary, periodic, stated.
- Regulate**, arrange, dispose, methodize, adjust, govern, rule, organize.
- Rehearse**, repeat, recite, recount, tell, relate, narrate.
- Reimburse**, repay, refund, indemnify, satisfy.
- Rein**, govern, restrain, control, check, curb, moderate.
- Reiterate**, say again, repeat, renew, re-enunciate.
- Reject**, refuse, discard, cast aside, throw by, renounce, repudiate, decline.
- Rejoice**, *v.* delight, gladden, exult, revel, triumph, be glad.
- Rejoinder**, retort, reply, answer, replication.
- Relate**, tell, recount, narrate, detail, describe, report, rehearse.
- Related**, kindred, akin, cognate, connected, allied.
- Relation**, narration, recital, narrative, account, story, affinity, kindred, kinsman, relative.
- Relatives**, relations, kindred, kinsmen, kinsfolk.
- Relax**, slacken, loosen, soften, abate, mitigate.
- Release**, *v.* set free, let go, disengage, liberate, extricate, loosen.
- Relevant**, pertinent, bearing, appropriate, applicable.
- Reliable**, trustworthy, trusty.
- Reliance**, trust, confidence, dependence, assurance.

Belief, succor, aid, help, redress, alleviation, remedy.

Believe, ease, help, succor, alleviate, release, comfort.

Religious, devout, devotional, pious, godly, holy, sacred, divine.

Relinquish, give up, resign, surrender, quit, leave, forego, forsake, abandon, renounce, lay aside.

Relish, *n.* taste, flavor, piquancy, appetite, gusto, zest, enjoyment.

Reluctant, unwilling, averse, loath, disinclined, backward.

Remain, stay, continue, last, endure, stop, abide, tarry, sojourn, await, wait.

Remainder, residue, rest, remnant, difference.

Remark, say, comment, observe, note, heed, notice, assert.

Remarkable, notable, noticeable, extraordinary, noteworthy, observable, striking, strange, unusual, rare, distinguished, famous.

Remedial, healing, curative, sanatory, corrective.

Remedy, cure, restorative, antidote, help, relief, redress, reparation, specific.

Remember, bear in mind, recall, recollect, retain.

Remembrance, memory, recollection, memorial, token, memento, souvenir, reminiscence.

Remiss, slack, negligent, careless, heedless, inattentive, slow, tardy, dilatory, loose, languid.

Remit, slacken, relax, abate, lessen, give up, resign, concede, surrender, pardon, forgive, transmit, send, forward.

Remnant. See REMAINDER.

Remonstrate, object, protest, expostulate, admonish.

Remorse, self-condemnation, sting of conscience, compunction, anguish of soul, penitence.

Remorseless, pitiless, unrelenting, relentless, cruel, merciless, ruthless, implacable.

Remote, distant, afar off, secluded, alien, foreign, indirect, slight.

Remove, take away, transfer, displace, dislodge, withdraw, suppress, eject, oust.

Remuneration, payment, compensation, recompense, reward, requital, salary, wages.

Rend, rive, tear asunder, split, sever, disunite, lacerate.

Render, give up, deliver, surrender, restore, return, yield, requite.

Renew, renovate, repair, rebuild, re-establish, revive, restore, reconstitute, invigorate.

Renounce, disown, repudiate, reject, abjure, forego, abandon, forsake, relinquish, quit.

Renovate. See RENEW.

Renown, celebrity, fame, distinction, reputation, glory, honor.

Renowned, celebrated, famous, illustrious, wonderful.

Repair, mend, restore, retrieve, recover, refit.

Repay, reimburse, recompense, reward, refund, requite.

Repeal, revoke, abolish, make void, abrogate, rescind.

Repeat, say by heart, recite, relate, quote, rehearse, recapitulate.

Repeatedly, again and again, frequently, often.

Repel, repulse, reject, deter, resist, check.

Repentance, self-reproach, penitence, compunction, contrition, remorse, sorrow, regret.

Repine, fret, murmur, grumble, complain, be discontented, envy.

Replace, reinstate, restore, rearrange, repay.

Replete, full, filled, abounding, fraught, overfull.

Reply, answer, response, rejoinder, replication.

Report, *v.* announce, tell, communicate, relate, circulate, notify, declare.

- Repose**, *n.* ease, rest, sleep, quiet, quietude, peace, tranquillity.
- Repose**, *v.* rest, recline, lie, confide, rely.
- Reprehend**, blame, reprove, censure, chide, reprimand, rebuke.
- Reprehensible**, blamable, censurable, faulty, culpable.
- Represent**, portray, delineate, describe, show, paint, sketch, personate.
- Representation**, likeness, semblance, personation, exhibition.
- Representative**, substitute, deputy, agent, commissioner, proxy, delegate.
- Repress**, quell, crush, subdue, suppress, check, curb, restrain.
- Reprieve**, respite, suspension, delay, interval.
- Reprimand**, chide, reprove, rebuke, scold, admonish. *See* REPREHEND.
- Reproach**, blame, upbraid, rebuke, reprove, censure.
- Reprobate**, *n.* scapegrace, castaway, miscreant, ruffian, villain, scallawag.
- Reprove**, chide, rebuke, censure, *See* REPRIMAND.
- Repudiate**, disown, disclaim, disavow, renounce, discard, reject, cast off.
- Repugnant**, antagonistic, hostile, averse, adverse, distasteful, inconsistent, contrary, incompatible.
- Repulsive**, repelling, forbidding, odious, ugly, disagreeable, offensive, nauseating.
- Reputable**, estimable, creditable, honorable, respectable.
- Reputation**, repute, character, credit, fame.
- Request**, desire, ask for, beseech, entreat, beg for, solicit, demand.
- Require**, ask, demand, call for, claim, exact, need, want.
- Requite**, repay, recompense, reward, compensate, avenge.
- Rescind**, revoke, repeal, annul, recall, abrogate.
- Rescue**, save, deliver, liberate, preserve, recover, recapture, retake, set free.
- Research**, inquiry, examination, investigation, scrutiny.
- Resemblance**, likeness, semblance, similarity, similitude, image.
- Resent**, take ill, take offence at.
- Resentment**, displeasure, indignation, anger, umbrage, animosity, wrath.
- Reserve**, constraint, modesty, coyness, shyness.
- Reside**, live, dwell, abide, sojourn, inhabit.
- Resident**, *n.* occupant, dweller, inhabitant, tenant.
- Residue**, rest, remainder.
- Resign**, give up, relinquish, yield, surrender, abdicate, forego.
- Resignation**, submission, forbearance, patience.
- Resist**, strive against, oppose, withstand, check, hinder, thwart, stem.
- Resolute**, determined, decided, steadfast, steady, constant, persevering, dogged, firm, stout-hearted, unshaken, inflexible, stanch, undaunted.
- Resolution**, determination, resolve, steadiness, firmness, constancy, decision, courage, fortitude.
- Resolve**, decide, determine, conclude, intend.
- Resort**, *v.* betake one's self, have recourse, apply, frequent, retreat, repair, retire, go.
- Resort**, *n.* haunt, retreat, recourse, refuge, asylum.
- Resound**, echo, re-echo, ring, reverberate.
- Resource**, device, expedient, contrivance, means.
- Respect**, regard, esteem, honor, venerate, defer to.

- Respectable**, worthy, estimable, reputable, decent, fair, not mean.
- Respite**, *n.* forbearance, relieve, interval, pause, delay.
- Respond**, reply, answer, rejoin, correspond, suit, tally, accord.
- Responsible**, answerable, satisfactory, accountable.
- Rest**, repose, quiet, sleep, peace, tranquillity.
- Restitution**, restoration, reparation, amends.
- Restive**, obstinate, stubborn, impatient, uneasy, balky.
- Restoration**, recovery, revival, reparation, renewal, renovation.
- Restore**, repair, replace, refresh, renew, heal, cure.
- Restrain**, hold back, curb, repress, check, constrain, hold in, limit, hinder, withhold.
- Result**, consequence, outcome, upshot, outgrowth, issue, effect, conclusion, end, termination.
- Resume**, begin again, recommence, renew, return.
- Retain**, keep, hold, detain, withhold, reserve.
- Retaliate**, repay, requite, revenge, retort.
- Retard**, clog, impede, obstruct, hinder, delay, defer.
- Reticent**, silent, reserved, taciturn, still, voiceless.
- Retinue**, train, suite, cortège.
- Retire**, recede, retreat, depart, withdraw.
- Retirement**, departure, seclusion, privacy, retreat.
- Retort**, *n.* rejoinder, repartee.
- Retract**, recall, revoke, take back, withdraw, recant, unsay, abjure, renounce.
- Retreat**, departure, retirement, withdrawal, shelter, refuge, asylum.
- Retrench**, lessen, reduce, contract, abridge, diminish, curtail, economize.
- Retribution**, requital, penalty, punishment, retaliation.
- Retrieve**, recover, bring back, repair, rescue, regain, restore.
- Retrospect**, review, reminiscence, survey, contemplation.
- Return**, *v.* come back, reappear, recur, revert, give back, repay, restore, transmit, yield.
- Reveal**, uncover, unveil, unearth, make known, disclose, show, divulge, publish.
- Revel**, feast, carouse.
- Revelry**, hoisay festivity, carousal, orgies, wassail.
- Revenge**, vengeance, retaliation, retribution, requital.
- Revengeful**, vindictive, malicious, spiteful, resentful.
- Revenue**, income, produce, fruits, proceeds, receipts, wealth.
- Reverence**, *n.* veneration, respectful awe, honor, respect, deference, homage.
- Reverse**, *v.* upset, invert, overturn, overthrow, subvert, change wholly, annul.
- Revert**, return, recur, refer.
- Review**, retrospect, resurvey, revisal, reconsideration, re-examination, critique, criticism.
- Reville**, calumniate, asperse, vilify, slander, upbraid, reproach, abuse, malign.
- Revise**, review, amend, alter, reconsider, re-examine.
- Revive**, reanimate, quicken, refresh, renew, renovate, awaken, resuscitate, vivify, cheer, comfort.
- Revoke**, repeal, rescind, annul, recant, declare void.
- Revolt**, *v.* rebel, shock, disgust.
- Revolt**, shocking, disgusting, offensive, repulsive, horrible.
- Revolve**, turn, move round, whirl, twirl, wheel, rotate, circulate, meditate on.

Reward, recompense, compensation, remuneration, amends, repayment, pay, bounty, premium, requital, retribution.

Rhetorical, declamatory, oratorical, persuasive, spirited, animated, lively.

Ribaldry, obscenity, scurrility.

Rich, wealthy, affluent, opulent, moneyed, copious, plentiful, ample, abundant, exuberant, fertile, fruitful, superb, gorgeous, sumptuous, valuable.

Ridicule, *v.* laugh at, mock, deride, lampoon, chaff, jeer, sneer at, banter.

Ridiculous, laughable, ludicrous, comical, absurd, preposterous, grotesque, droll.

Rife, *v.* ransack, strip, despoil, fleece, rob, pillage, plunder, sack.

Right, *a.* straight, direct, upright, lawful, correct, true, exact, just, equitable, proper, fair, fit, suitable.

Right, *n.* justice, rectitude, truth, virtue, fairness, propriety, privilege, prerogative, immunity, correctness, just claim.

Righteous, upright, equitable, just, fair, honest, virtuous, incorrupt, godly, holy, devout, merited.

Rightful, legitimate, true, lawful. *See* RIGHT, *a.*

Rightly, fairly, correctly, properly, suitably.

Rigid, stiff, hard, inflexible, rigorous, severe, strict, stringent, firm, unyielding, stern, harsh, austere, unmitigated.

Rill, streamlet, brook, creek, rivulet, brooklet.

Rind, skin, peel, husk, bark.

Riot, tumult, uproar, disturbance, commotion, confusion, fray, outbreak, mutiny, row.

Ripe, mature, mellow, perfect, complete, ready, prepared.

Rise, *v.* arise, mount, ascend, climb, break forth, appear, grow.

Rise, source, spring, fountain-head, origin, beginning, ascent, elevation, increase, advance.

Risible, laughable, ludicrous, amusing, comical, funny.

Risk, *v.* hazard, peril, jeopard, stake, venture, dare, endanger.

Rite, ceremony, form, solemnity.

Rival, *n.* competitor, antagonist, opponent.

Rive, rend, cleave, split.

Road, public way, thoroughfare, highway, route, course, path, pathway.

Roam, rove, ramble, wander, stroll about, stray.

Roar, bellow, bawl, howl, yell, cry aloud, peal, boom, resound, vociferate.

Robber, highwayman, footpad, burglar, thief, brigand.

Robbery, theft, plundering, pillage, larceny, depredation, spoliation.

Robust, hardy, strong, vigorous, stout, lusty, healthful, sinewy, muscular, brawny, sturdy, stalwart, able-bodied.

Rogue, knave, rascal, villain, scoundrel, scamp, cheat, swindler, sharper, tramp.

Roll, *v.* revolve, turn over and over, wheel, rotate, trundle, wallow, rock.

Roll, *n.* register, scroll, list, schedule, catalogue, inventory.

Romantic, wild, extravagant, fanciful, fantastic, sentimental.

Room, apartment, chamber, boudoir, space, extent, scope, field.

Roomy, wide, spacious, capacious, ample.

Root, origin, cause, base, foundation, bottom.

Rot, putrefy, decompose, decay.

Rough, craggy, uneven, rugged, coarse, crude, unfinished, tempestuous, violent, severe, storm-blunt, rude, gruff, harsh.

Round, circular, globular, spherical, entire, complete, plump, smooth, rotund.

Roundabout, circuitous, indirect, loose.

Rouse, arouse, stir up, wake up, awaken, stimulate, excite, provoke, animate, kindle.

Rout, *v.* discomfit, overthrow, defeat, scatter.

Route, way, road, course, passage, march, path, track, direction.

Rove, wander about, ramble, roam, range, stroll.

Row, riot, disturbance, broil, affray, fracas.

Royal, regal, kingly, princely, noble, magnificent.

Rubbish, waste matter, fragments, débris, litter, dross, refuse, trash, nonsense.

Rude, unformed, rough, imperfect, wild, rugged, coarse, uncouth, unpolished, uncultivated, inelegant, awkward, clumsy, harsh, churlish, gruff, impudent, saucy, insolent, impertinent.

Rudiment, first principle, element, embryo.

Rueful, woful, piteous, doleful, grievous, lugubrious, sorrowful, mournful, dismal.

Ruffle, *v.* disorder, discompose, disarrange, agitate, disquiet.

Ruffian, bully, cut-throat, villain, brutal fellow.

Rugged, uneven, jagged, rough.

Ruin, *n.* destruction, overthrow, subversion, undoing, shipwreck, desolation, defeat, mischief.

Ruinous, destructive, pernicious, deleterious, baneful, wasteful.

Rule, *v.* govern, manage, direct, control, command, dominate.

Rule, *n.* sway, government, control, mastery, regulation, principle, standard, test, guide, formula, law, authority, method, system, maxim, precept.

Ruling, reigning, controlling, masterful, predominant, dominant, prevalent, regulating.

Rumor, hearsay, report, talk, fame, tidings, story.

Rumple, crease, wrinkle, crumple, pucker.

Run, flee, fly, hasten, hurry, speed, rush on, race, proceed, scamper, flow, dart.

Rupture, breach, fracture, disruption, hostility.

Ruse, trick, stratagem, dodge, artifice, device.

Rush, dash, sweep, hurry, drive, stream, roll.

Rustic, rural, countrified, rude, coarse, simple, awkward, clownish, outlandish.

Ruthless, merciless, pitiless, relentless, unrelenting, cruel, inhuman, barbarous, savage.

S.

SACRED, hallowed, holy, divine, consecrated, inviolable.

Sad, sorrowful, mournful, downcast, melancholy, depressed, dejected, woe-begone, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, doleful, serious, grave, calamitous.

Safe, unharmed, unscathed, secure, sure, certain, trustworthy, reliable, substantial.

Safeguard, protection, security, defence.

Sagacious, acute, shrewd, discerning, sage, wise, prudent, foreseeing, discriminating, intelligent, far-sighted.

Sage, wise. *See* **SAGACIOUS**.

Sailor, seaman, navigator, mariner, tar, seafarer.

Sake, account, behalf, end, purpose, regard, cause, reason.

Salary, wages, hire, pay, stipend, allowance, remuneration, recompense.

Salient, projecting, striking, prominent, conspicuous.

Salvation, preservation, deliverance, rescue, redemption.

Salubrious, healthful, healthy, healing, sanitary, wholesome, salutary.

Salutation, greeting, address, welcome.

Same, self-same, identical, similar, corresponding.

Sameness, identity, oneness, similarity, monotony.

Sample, specimen, example, model, pattern, illustration.

Sanative, healing, sanitary, salutary, remedial, curative, restorative. *See* SALUBRIOUS.

Sanction, authorize, countenance, approve, confirm, ratify, encourage, support.

Sapient, sagacious, discerning, knowing, wise, sage.

Sarcasm, satire, irony, taunt, gibe, chaff, ridicule.

Sarcastic, satirical, ironical, cutting, taunting, severe.

Satiate, surfeit, glut, gorge, satisfy fully, cloy.

Satire. *See* SARCASM.

Satisfaction, gratification, comfort, enjoyment, contentment, compensation, amends, recompense, remuneration, complacency, payment, atonement.

Satisfy, please, gratify, content, indemnify, fulfil, convince, persuade. *See* SATIATE.

Saturate, steep, soak, imbue, fill.

Saucy, rude, impertinent, disrespectful, impudent, insolent, flip-pant.

Saunter, stroll, loiter, lounge, linger, ramble.

Savage, wild, uncivilized, barbarous, ferocious, bloodthirsty, fierce, truculent, cruel, inhuman, brutal, pitiless, rude.

Save, rescue, deliver, keep, reserve, preserve, husband, spare, economize, retrench.

Saving, sparing, frugal, economical, thrifty.

Saviour, Redeemer, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Mediator.

Savory, piquant, tasteful, palatable, relishing, toothsome, delicious.

Saw, saying, proverb, maxim, adage, dictum, byword.

Say, speak, utter, tell, state, declare, allege, affirm.

Scale, *n.* lamina, layer, flake.

Scandal, calumny, detraction, disgrace, shame, infamy, reproach.

Scandalize, disgrace, shock, disgust, offend, reproach, defame.

Scanty, scant, scarcely sufficient, sparing, bare, pinched, narrow, slender, meagre, small.

Scar, cicatrix, seam, mark, blemish, spot, reproach.

Scarce, rare, uncommon, unique, singular, unusual, infrequent, deficient.

Scarcity, scarceness, rareness, deficiency, dearth, lack, want, penury.

Scare, *v.* frighten, terrify, affright, alarm, intimidate, dismay, daunt.

Scatter, strew, spread, sprinkle, disseminate, propagate, disperse, dispel, dissipate.

Scene, spectacle, view, sight, show, exhibition.

Scent, smell, odor, perfume.

Sceptic, doubter, unbeliever, delist, infidel.

Scheme, *n.* design, plan, contrivance, project, theory, plot, intrigue, machination.

Scholar, learner, pupil, student, savant, disciple, scientist.

Scholarship, learning, lore, erudition, knowledge, culture, attainments.

Science, knowledge, learning.

Scoff, laugh at, mock, jibe, jeer, deride, sneer, taunt.

Scold, berate, chide, reprove, reprimand, rebuke, rail at.

Scope, range, view, space, room, aim, drift, tendency, purpose, intention, design, tenor, purport, end, opportunity.

Scorn, *n.* disdain, contempt, mockery, sneer, slight, opprobrium.

Scorn, *v.* despise, condemn, disdain, treat with contempt.

Scoundrel, rascal, villain, knave, swindler, miscreant.

Scraggy, scragged, rough, uneven, rugged, lean, bony, gaunt, skinny, scrawny.

Scrap, bit, fragment, piece, crumb, morsel, atom.

Scream, shriek, screech, yell.

Screen, shelter, conceal, cloak, cover, hide, defend, shield, harbor.

Scribe, penman, writer, scrivener, copyist, amanuensis.

Scruple, *v.* hesitate, waver, doubt, fluctuate.

Scrupulous, strict, nice, conscientious, precise, cautious, exact.

Scrutinize, examine, search into closely, scan, probe, sift, investigate, inquire into.

Sculpture, statuary, carving.

Scurrilous, foul-mouthed, opprobrious, abusive, reproachful, offensive, gross, vile, foul, obscene, indecent.

Sea, ocean, main, deep.

Search, *n.* exploration, investigation, examination, research, quest, scrutiny, inquiry, pursuit.

Season, *n.* time, period, term, occasion, juncture.

Seasonable, timely, fit, suitable, opportune, convenient.

Secede, withdraw, retire, recede.

Secluded, retired, sequestered, isolated, secret.

Seclusion, privacy, retirement, secrecy, solitude, retreat.

Secondary, second, subordinate, inferior, unimportant, minor.

Secrecy, concealment, isolation. *See* SECLUSION.

Secret, hidden, concealed, unrevealed, unknown, private, latent, occult, clandestine, sly, underhand, surreptitious, stealthy.

Secular, worldly, temporal, civil.

Secure, certain, sure, safe, fast, fixed, sheltered.

Security, safety, safeguard, protection, guarantee, pledge, pawn, deposit.

Sedate, settled, grave, serious, composed, unimpassioned, calm, quiet, serene, placid, staid.

Sedative, composing, soothing, assuasive, palliative, demulcent.

Sediment, dregs, lees, grounds, dross, refuse.

Sedition, insurrection, rising, outbreak, rebellion, revolt, mutiny, riot.

Seditious, insurgent, mutinous, rebellious, factious, turbulent.

Seduce, lead astray, mislead, entice, corrupt, deprave, allure, attract, decoy, inveigle.

Sedulous, diligent, industrious, indefatigable, assiduous, constant, persevering, unremitted.

See, behold, perceive, observe, view, witness, eye, spy, descry, discern, discover, understand, note, mark.

Seek, look for, search for, try to find, trace, ask for, solicit, examine, discover, detect.

Seem, look, appear.

Seemly, becoming, decent, decorous, fit, suitable, comely.

Seize, lay hold of, catch, grasp, clutch, snatch, apprehend, capture, arrest.

Seldom, rarely, infrequently, not often, hardly ever.

Select, *v.* choose, pick out, cull, elect, prefer.

Select, *a.* chosen, choice, selected, picked, excellent.

Self-conceit, vanity, self-esteem, egotism, self-sufficiency.

Self-willed, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

Selfish, self-seeking, greedy, sordid, mean, mercenary, illiberal.

Sell, vend, dispose of.

Send, transmit, despatch, forward, direct to go, disuse, impel.

Send back, remand, relegate, transfer.

Sensation, perception, apprehension, impression, sentiment, feeling.

Sense, perception, discernment, understanding, reason, judgment, consciousness, wisdom, appreciation, view, opinion, feeling, sensibility, thought, purport, significance, meaning, import.

Senseless, *a.* unconscious, stupid, unreasonable, foolish, brainless, absurd, nonsensical, unmeaning, silly.

Sensibility, feeling, perception, susceptibility, sensitiveness, delicacy.

Sensible, *a.* reasonable, intelligent, wise, judicious, sound, conscious, aware.

Sensual, carnal, fleshly, animal, voluptuous, lewd.

Sentence, decision, judgment, decree, doom, passage, phrase.

Sentiment, opinion, thought, feeling, susceptibility, emotion, notion, apprehension, impression, conviction.

Separate, *a.* distinct, unconnected, disconnected, disunited, detached, disjoined, severed, different.

Sequel, result, event, consequence, conclusion.

Serene, calm, undisturbed, tranquil, unruffled, peaceful.

Series, sequence, course, succession, train, order, rotation.

Serious, grave, solemn, earnest, weighty, important.

Serve, work for, assist, help, forward, attend, minister, obey, suffice for.

Service, labor, employment, use, advantage, benefit, utility.

Servile, slavish, cringing, obsequious, menial, low, abject, sneaking.

Set, *v.* put, place, lay, arrange, fix, assign, dispose.

Set, *a.* fixed, established, determined, regular, formal.

Settle, fix, establish, arrange, adjust, institute, regulate, determine, conclude, ratify, confirm.

Sever, dis sever, sunder, separate, part, divide, disengage, detach, break, disconnect.

Several, different, sundry, divers, various.

Severe, harsh, strict, stern, stringent, rigid, austere, unyielding, unsparing, rough, inclement.

Shabby, ragged, threadbare, paltry, beggarly, contemptible.

Shade, *v.* screen, shelter, darken, obscure, cloud.

Shadowy, dim, obscure, cloudy, dark, murky, gloomy, mysterious, uncertain, unsubstantial.

Shake, agitate, convulse, oscillate, tremble, totter, quake, quiver, shiver.

Shallow, superficial, flimsy, slight, trifling, simple.

Sham, pretence, make-believe, humbug, imposture.

Shame, *n.* disgrace, dishonor, reproach, infamy.

Shame, *v.* abash, fill with shame, humiliate, disgrace.

Shameful, degrading, disgraceful, scandalous, outrageous, dishonorable, indecent, unbecoming.

Shameless, immodest, indecent, indelicate, brazen, audacious, impudent.

- Shape**, form, figure, outline, fashion, mould, cast, pattern, model.
- Share**, portion, lot, quota, contingent, division.
- Sharp**, *a.* cutting, pointed, biting, pungent, sarcastic, acute, keen, shrewd, discerning, clever, penetrating, piercing, shrill, eager, fierce, harsh.
- Shatter**, shiver, derange, break into pieces.
- Shed**, spill, pour, scatter, diffuse, throw off, cast.
- Sheer**, unmixed, pure, mere.
- Shelter**, *n.* cover, refuge, harbor, haven, asylum, sanctuary, retreat, shield, security.
- Shelter**, *v.* cover, shield, screen, protect, conceal.
- Shift**, *v.* alter, change, transfer, remove, veer.
- Shift**, *n.* change, contrivance, evasion, expedient, resource, artifice, device.
- Shiftless**, thriftless, improvident, wasteful.
- Shine**, give light, beam, glow, gleam, glisten, glitter, sparkle, radiate.
- Shining**, brilliant, effulgent, luminous, bright, radiant, splendid, illustrious. *See* SHINE.
- Shiver**, shatter, shudder, quiver.
- Shock**, clash, collision, concussion, onset, blow, brunt.
- Shock**, *v.* offend, disgust, dismay, stun, appall, astound, terrify.
- Shocking**, disgusting, revolting, appalling, dreadful.
- Shore**, coast, beach, strand.
- Short**, brief, concise, curt, laconic, compendious, succinct, scanty, insufficient.
- Shorten**, curtail, contract, lessen, abridge, abbreviate, condense, epitomize, reduce.
- Shout**, cry out, exclaim, holla, vociferate, yell.
- Show**, *v.* display, exhibit, prove, demonstrate.
- Show**, *n.* exhibition, sight, spectacle, scene, display, pageant, pretence.
- Showy**, gorgeous, fine, gay, pompous, ostentatious, gaudy, pretentious.
- Shrewd**, acute, sagacious, sharp, keen, cunning.
- Shrill**, piercing, thrilling, acute, sharp, high-toned.
- Shrivel**, shrink, contract, dry up, wither.
- Shroud**, veil, cover, envelop, hide.
- Shudder**, shake, quake, quiver, tremble, shiver.
- Shuffle**, quibble, equivocate, cavil, prevaricate, evade.
- Shun**, avoid, keep clear of, eschew, evade, elude.
- Shut**, close, preclude, confine.
- Shy**, timid, reserved, wary, cautious, suspicious, modest, bashful.
- Sick**, ill, indisposed, unwell, ailing, diseased, disordered, distempered, unhealthy, valetudinarian.
- Side**, edge, border, margin, part, quarter, region, party, sect, cause, interest.
- Sift**, examine critically, scrutinize, investigate, probe.
- Sight**, seeing, perception, view, vision, show, spectacle.
- Sign**, mark, token, proof, indication, symbol, emblem, type, symptom, signal, badge, omen, wonder.
- Signal**, remarkable, notable, extraordinary, eminent, conspicuous, memorable, important, distinguished.
- Signalize**, distinguish, exalt, dignify, celebrate.
- Significant**, expressive, indicative, important, forcible, weighty, momentous.
- Signify**, mean, indicate, denote, betoken, express, declare, intimate, imply.
- Silence**, *n.* stillness, muteness, quiet, calm.

Silence, *v.* still, hush, stifle.

Silent, still, speechless, taciturn, quiet, noiseless, dormant.

Silly, simple, foolish, witless, fatuous, unwise, indiscreet, absurd, stupid.

Similar, resembling, like, corresponding, uniform.

Similitude, likeness, resemblance, similarity, comparison, simile.

Simple, elementary, unmixed, unartificial, straightforward, artless, plain, shallow. *See* SILLY.

Simplicity, sincerity, artlessness, plainness.

Sin, wickedness, iniquity, wrong, transgression, wrong-doing, ungodliness, evil, crime.

Sincere, unfeigned, true, genuine, honest, unaffected, unvarnished, upright, plain, candid, cordial, frank.

Sinewy, athletic, muscular, vigorous, strong, brawny.

Sing, carol, warble, trill, chant, hymn, croon.

Single, one only, sole, individual, separate, alone, uncompounded, unmarried.

Singular, particular, remarkable, peculiar, odd, curious, queer, strange, rare, scarce, unique, eccentric.

Sinister, unlucky, inauspicious, unfair, dishonest, evil.

Sink, droop, fall, descend, subside, submerge, lower, depress.

Situation, position, condition, state, site, location, station, post, office, berth, employment, plight, case, predicament.

Size, greatness, magnitude, dimension, bulk, largeness, bigness, extent.

Sketch, *n.* draught, outline, delineation, skeleton.

Sketch, *v.* draw, outline, depict, delineate, portray, paint.

Skilful, clever, expert, dexterous, adroit, apt, well versed.

Skill, dexterity, expertness, aptitude, ability, cleverness.

Skulk, sneak, slink, lurk, hide.

Slack, lax, loose, remiss, careless, negligent, backward, slow.

Slacken, loosen, relax, remit, abate, withhold, flag, moderate.

Slander, calumniate, defame, asperse, traduce, detract, malign, backbite, blacken, belittle, vilify, abuse.

Slaughter, carnage, butchery, massacre, bloodshed.

Slave, bondman, thrall, vassal, serf, servant, drudge.

Slavery, bondage, thralldom, servitude.

Slavish, servile, menial, drudging, abject, mean, base.

Slay, kill, murder, despatch, destroy, slaughter, assassinate.

Sleek, glossy, shiny, smooth, silken, velvety.

Sleep, slumber, doze, drowse, snooze.

Sleepy, drowsy, lethargic, sluggish, lazy, heavy, somnolent.

Slender, slim, thin, slight, fragile, feeble, inadequate, inconsiderable, flimsy, meagre.

Slide, slip, glide.

Slight, *a.* trifling, superficial, trivial, faint. *See* SLENDER.

Slight, *n.* neglect, disregard, contempt, disdain, scorn.

Slim, slight. *See* SLENDER.

Slimy, viscous, glutinous, viscid, sticky.

Slippery, smooth, unsafe, unstable, uncertain, deceptive, evasive, glib.

Slothful, inactive, sluggish, lazy, idle, indolent.

Slovenly, unclean, untidy, sloppily, sluttish, negligent, disorderly.

Slow, dilatory, tardy, sluggish, inactive, tedious, dull, lazy.

Sluggard, idler, laggard, drone, lazybones.

Sluggish, slow, lazy, inert, slothful, indolent, phlegmatic.

Slur, *n.* stain, blemish, spot, reproach, reflection.

Sly, cunning, artful, crafty, wily, astute, underhand, secret.

Small, little, diminutive, lilliputian, minute, slight, inconsiderable, unimportant, trivial, paltry, slender, tiny.

Smart, pungent, stinging, sharp, caustic, severe, quick, keen, brisk, acute, clever, witty, showy, spruce, trim.

Smear, *v.* besmear, begrime, daub, soil, spatter, tarnish.

Smell, *n.* scent, odor, fragrance, perfume, aroma.

Smite, beat, strike, afflict, chasten, kill, slay.

Smoke, *n.* fumes, vapor.

Smoke, *v.* fume, reek, steam.

Smooth, *a.* even, level, plain, flat, polished, suave, bland, unruffled, insinuating, easy, unobstructed.

Smooth, *v.* level, flatten, soften, make easy, calm.

Smother, stifle, suppress, conceal, strangle, choke, suffocate.

Snare, trap, net, noose, gin, spring, device.

Snarling, snappish, crabbed, peevish, cynical.

Snatch, catch, clutch, grasp, twitch, pull.

Sneak, steal away, slink, skulk, lurk, crouch, cringe, truckle.

Sneer, *n.* scoff, gibe, mock, jeer, deride, taunt.

Snub, check, rebuke, reprimand, humiliate, mortify.

Snug, close, cozy, comfortable, warm, sheltered.

Soak, drench, steep, wet, moisten, saturate, macerate.

Soar, fly aloft, rise, mount, tower, ascend, aspire.

Sober, temperate, abstemious, abstinent, cool, calm, dispassionate, reasonable, self-possessed, sedate, grave, serious.

Social, companionable, sociable.

Sociable, social, companionable, genial, friendly, convivial, festive, conversable.

Society, association, fellowship, companionship, company, community, corporation, fraternity, copartnership.

Soft, flexible, yielding, malleable, impressible, docile, tractable, manageable, mild, gentle, tender, mellow, smooth.

Soften, mollify, mitigate, lenify, humanize, abate, moderate.

Soil, *v.* stain, befoul, dirty, sully, tarnish, begrime, defile, smear.

Sojourn, dwell, reside, abide, lodge, stay, tarry, rest.

Solace, *n.* comfort, consolation, relief, sympathy.

Sole, alone, single, only, solitary, individual, by one's self, exclusive.

Solemn, serious, grave, impressive, formal, reverential, sacred, religious, devotional.

Solemnity, ceremony, rite, sanctity, sacredness, impressiveness, seriousness, gravity, reverence, pomposity.

Solicit, *v.* entreat, beseech, crave, beg, pray, implore, supplicate, petition, ask, urge, importune, invite.

Sollicitous, desirous, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, concerned, earnest, careful.

Solicitude, concern, anxiety, care, carefulness, uneasiness, trouble.

Solid, hard, firm, compact, impenetrable, stable, substantial, weighty, cubic.

Solitary, sole, alone, single, only, lone, lonely, remote, private, sequestered, retired, uninhabited, desolate, desert.

Solitude, loneliness, seclusion.

Solution, resolution, explanation, answer, key.

Solve, resolve, clear up, explain, unfold, unravel, unriddle, work out.

Sombre, dusky, dark, murky, cloudy, gloomy, dull, grave, melancholy, sable, mournful, funereal.

Song, poem, ballad, lay, carol, strain, ditty, anthem, hymn, lyric, epic.

Sonorous, high-sounding, resonant, ringing.

Soon, shortly, before long, quickly, promptly, early.

Soothe, allay, relieve, assuage, compose, calm, quiet, tranquilize, lull, pacify, mitigate.

Sordid, vile, mean, avaricious, covetous, niggardly, close-fisted, venal, greedy, selfish, dirty, foul, gross.

Sore, *n.* ulcer, abscess, pustule.

Sorrow, mental pain, grief, regret, distress, affliction, trouble, sadness, mourning, ruth.

Sorrowful, sad, grieved, dejected, woe-begone, pathetic, doleful, down-hearted.

Sorry, grieved, pained, afflicted, hurt, vexed, shabby, paltry, worthless.

Sort, species, kind, class, order, rank, genus, nature, description, character, quality, condition, manner.

Soul, spirit, life, vital principle, intellect, essence, human being, person.

Sound, *a.* perfect, healthy, whole, unbroken, unimpaired, unhurt, firm, correct, weighty, well-grounded, valid.

Sound, *n.* noise, report.

Sound, *v.* ring, peal, clang.

Sour, *a.* acid, sharp, tart, bitter, harsh, pungent, crabbed, morose, churlish, crusty.

Source, spring, fountain, origin, cause, rise, beginning.

Sovereign, *a.* supreme, chief, superior, principal, predominant, paramount, effectual, regal, imperial.

Sow, *v.* strew, scatter, disseminate, plant.

Space, *n.* extension, room, distance, interval, extent, expanse, field.

Spacious, roomy, ample, extensive, capacious, large, broad, wide, vast.

Spare, *v.* afford, grant, save, reserve, do without, forbear, husband, store.

Spare, *a.* scanty, frugal, meagre, stinted, lean.

Sparkle, shine, gleam, glitter, glisten, flash.

Spatter, besprinkle, besmear.

Speak, talk, converse, discourse, utter, pronounce, express, say, tell, address, accost.

Special, especial, particular, exceptional, peculiar, specific, distinctive, extraordinary.

Species, sort, kind, description, variety, group.

Specify, particularize, designate, mention, determine, state.

Specimen, sample, illustration, example, model, pattern, instance.

Specious, showy, plausible.

Speck, *n.* spot, blemish, mite, particle, bit.

Spectacle, sight, show, display, exhibition, scene, representation, pageant, gazing-stock.

Spectator, observer, looker-on, witness, beholder, gazer, bystander.

Speculate, meditate, consider, cogitate, theorize.

Speculation, contemplation, view, theory, scheme, hypothesis, conjecture.

Speech, oration, address, discourse, harangue.

Speedy, quick, swift, fleet, nimble, fast, rapid, prompt, early.

Spend, expend, lay out, disburse, consume, exhaust, squander, lavish, waste, bestow.

Sphere, ball, globe, orb, circuit, department.

Spirit, breath, life, vital force, essence, soul, spectre, ghost, ardor, courage, mettle, temper, disposition, principle, essential quality.

Spirited, lively, animated, ardent, vivacious, sprightly, buoyant, courageous.

Spiritual, immaterial, incorporeal, intellectual, ethical, divine, holy, religious, ghostly.

Spite, grudge, ill-will, hatred, rancor, spleen, malice, malevolence, pique.

Spleen, ill-humor, vexation, gall. *See* **SPITE**.

Splendid, brilliant, showy, magnificent, superb, grand, sumptuous, glorious, illustrious, signal, heroic, famous.

Split, cleave, rive, rend, burst, crack, sunder, separate.

Spoil, *v.* destroy, decay, corrupt, mar, impair, plunder, despoil.

Spontaneous, voluntary, willing, gratuitous, unbidden.

Sport, diversion, amusement, recreation, pastime, game, play, frolic, merriment.

Spot, speck, stain, blot, blemish, reproach, place, site, locality.

Spotless, unspotted, unstained, unsullied, immaculate, pure, innocent.

Spread, extend, cover, expand, overlay, stretch, disperse, diffuse, distribute, circulate, propagate, disseminate, unfurl.

Sprightly, brisk, animated, lively, airy, vivacious, gay, blithe, agile, alert.

Spring, *n.* source, origin, rise, fountain, beginning.

Spring, *v.* leap, bound, burst, rise, issue, flow, emerge, emanate, germinate, proceed.

Sprite, spirit, shade, spectre, ghost, fairy, elf.

Sprout, *n.* shoot, bud, germ, scion, twig, stem.

Sprout, *v.* bud, germinate, shoot forth, vegetate.

Spruce, *a.* trim, smart, neat, tidy, loppish, dandified, jaunty.

Spur, goad, incite, urge, stimulate, impel, instigate.

Spurious, not genuine, counterfeit, false, fictitious, unauthentic, forged.

Spurn, reject, despise, disdain, scout, scorn, contemn.

Spy, *v.* espy, see, discern, discover.

Squalid, nasty, filthy, foul, dirty, unclean, poverty-stricken.

Squander, spend wastefully, waste, dissipate.

Squeamish, fastidious, over-nice, scrupulous, dainty, finical.

Squeeze, press, pinch, compress, gripe, embrace, oppress.

Stab, thrust, pierce, transfix.

Stable, firmly fixed, established, immovable, substantial, solid, constant, stanch, steadfast, steady, permanent, durable.

Stagnant, motionless, lifeless, still, dull, torpid.

Staid, steady, sober, grave, sedate, demure.

Stain, *n.* dye, color, tinge, discoloration, blot, blemish, spot, stigma, slur, taint, shame.

Stain, *v.* color, dye, tinge, discolor, blot, soil, spot, befoul, sully, tarnish, mar, injure.

Stale, tasteless, vapid, hackneyed, threadbare, commonplace.

Stalwart, able-bodied, powerful, robust, strong, brave, resolute.

Stammer, stutter, falter, hesitate.

- Stamp**, *n.* mark, impress, imprint, impression, print, brand, kind, description, character, make, mould, cast, type.
- Stanch**, *steadfast, fast, firm, sound, constant, sincere, trusty, zealous.*
- Stand**, *stop, rest, halt, continue, remain, await, endure, insist, keep one's ground, depend.*
- Standard**, *rule, criterion, measure, gauge, test, exemplar, model, banner, flag.*
- Standing**, *a. settled, established, fixed, permanent, lasting.*
- Standing**, *n. status, station, rank, position, continuance.*
- Start**, *set on foot, set out, initiate, begin, rouse.*
- Startle**, *frighten, alarm.*
- Starved**, *famished, hungry, ill-fed, emaciated, lean.*
- State**, *n. position, condition, situation, circumstances, predicament, case, plight, province.*
- State**, *v. set forth, say, declare, narrate, recite, specify, particularize, avow, propound.*
- Stately**, *lofty, dignified, majestic, lordly, imposing, grand, elevated, proud.*
- Station**, *standing, position, place, post, office, situation, state, rank, occupation, business.*
- Stationary**, *fixed, immovable, motionless, quiescent.*
- Statute**, *ordinance, enactment, act, law, decree.*
- Stay**, *n. continuance, abode, sojourn, prop, support.*
- Stay**, *v. remain, abide, continue, await, dwell, support, sustain, hold up, stop, delay, restrain, arrest, hinder, obstruct.*
- Steadfast**, *constant, stanch, firm, resolute, steady, unswerving.*
- Steady**, *firm, fixed, constant, uniform, regular, consistent.*
- Steal**, *take by theft, purloin, filch, pilfer, embezzle.*
- Steep**, *precipitous, hilly, craggy, abrupt, inaccessible.*
- Stem**, *v. withstand, oppose, breast, obstruct, confront.*
- Step**, *pace, space, degree, grade, track, proceeding, action, measure, gradation.*
- Sterile**, *unfruitful, barren, unproductive, desert.*
- Sterling**, *genuine, pure, unalloyed, unadulterated, sound, substantial, standard.*
- Stern**, *harsh, severe, rigorous, strict, austere, rigid, unrelenting, forbidding.*
- Stick**, *v. hold, cleave, adhere, cling, attach, fix, fasten.*
- Stiff**, *rigid, unyielding, stubborn, constrained, formal, austere.*
- Stifle**, *suffocate, smother, extinguish, choke, throttle, suppress.*
- Stigma**, *mark, brand, blot, stain, infamy, disgrace.*
- Still**, *noiseless, silent, quiet, peaceful, tranquil, serene, pacific, calm, motionless.*
- Stimulate**, *incite, urge, animate, encourage, impel, instigate, spur, goad, prompt, rouse.*
- Stingy**, *niggardly, penurious, sordid, avaricious, close-fisted, sparing, mean.*
- Stink**, *stench, bad smell.*
- Stint**, *v. limit, restrict, restrain.*
- Stipend**, *wages, salary, hire, pay, remuneration, allowance.*
- Stipulate**, *v. bargain, contract, agree on, provide, covenant, engage.*
- Stir**, *v. move, agitate, disturb, excite, arouse, budge, prompt.*
See STIMULATE.
- Stock**, *hoard, store, fund, supply, accumulation.*
- Stolid**, *dull, senseless, doltish, obtuse, stupid, heavy, foolish.*
- Stoop**, *v. bend, yield, condescend, descend.*
- Stop**, *v. close up, seal, arrest, check, bar, hinder, impede, obstruct, suppress, terminate.*
- Stop**, *n. cessation, pause, intermission, quietus.*

- Store**, *n.* supply, hoard, abundance. *See* STOCK.
- Store**, *v.* lay up, save, hoard, garner, treasure.
- Storehouse**, repository, warehouse, treasury, magazine, depot.
- Stormy**, tempestuous, boisterous, violent, raving, blustering.
- Story**, tale, narrative, account, anecdote, incident.
- Stout**, strong, robust, athletic, vigorous, stalwart, lusty, intrepid, valiant, corpulent.
- Straight**, right, direct, undeviating, unswerving, nearest, rectilinear.
- Strain**, stretch, tighten, exert, filter, purify.
- Strait**, *a.* narrow, close, strict.
- Strait**, *n.* difficulty, distress.
- Strange**, new, unusual, uncommon, rare, odd, singular, eccentric, peculiar, wonderful, marvellous, weird.
- Stranger**, foreigner, alien.
- Stratagem**, plan, scheme, device, plot, artifice, trick, deceit, imposition.
- Stray**, ramble, wander, rove, deviate, digress, go astray, err.
- Stream**, current, flow, tide, drift, tendency, course.
- Strength**, power, might, force, vigor, authority, intensity.
- Strengthen**, confirm, invigorate, consolidate, fortify, reinforce, establish, substantiate.
- Strenuous**, energetic, zealous, vehement, urgent, eager, ardent, strong, resolute, bold.
- Stress**, force, strain, pressure, urgency, importance, emphasis.
- Stretch**, extend, lengthen, elongate, draw out, expand, spread, reach.
- Strict**, exact, nice, precise, accurate, correct, close, stringent, rigorous, severe.
- Stricture**, censure, blame, animadversion, criticism.
- Strife**, contention, discord, struggle, quarrel, bickering, wrangle, conflict, disagreement.
- Strike**, hit, smite, give a blow to, knock, buffet, affect.
- Striking**, affecting, impressive, surprising, admirable, wonderful.
- Strip**, pull off, lay bare, denude, divest, despoil, rob.
- Strive**, contend, vie, contest, struggle, labor, toil, try, endeavor, aim.
- Stroll**, *v.* ramble, rove, roam, wander, range.
- Strong**, powerful, potent, forcible, vigorous, cogent, sturdy, stalwart, robust, brawny, sinewy, muscular, athletic, hardy, firm, healthy.
- Structure**, construction, make, building, edifice.
- Struggle**, violent effort, contest, agony. *See* STRIFE.
- Stubborn**, obstinate, headstrong, unyielding, immovable, unbending, pigheaded, dogged, inflexible, stiff, hardy.
- Studied**, elaborate, premeditated, learned, thoughtful.
- Studious**, diligent, thoughtful, reflective, attentive, mindful, assiduous.
- Study**, *n.* thought, consideration, application, attention, care.
- Study**, *v.* con over, examine, consider, reflect upon, dwell upon.
- Stuff**, matter, substance, nonsense, trash.
- Stun**, stupefy, astonish, confound, bewilder.
- Stupendous**, astounding, amazing, marvellous, wondrous, vast.
- Stupid**, dull, senseless, sluggish, stolid, obtuse, thick-headed, dull-witted, addle-pated, prosy.
- Sturdy**, stubborn, resolute, firm, forcible, hardy, robust, strong.
- Style**, *n.* diction, phraseology, mode, fashion, title, name.
- Suavity**, sweetness, pleasantness, urbanity, gentleness.

- Subdue**, conquer, reduce, master, vanquish, subjugate, overcome, overpower, tame, quell.
- Subject**, *a.* See SUBSERVIENT.
- Subject**, matter, question, material, topic, theme.
- Sublime**, high, elevated, lofty, majestic, grand, noble, exalted, magnificent.
- Submerge**, inundate, drown, deluge, flood, sink, plunge, immerse, overwhelm.
- Submissive**, yielding, compliant, obedient, docile, humble, modest, subservient.
- Submit**, yield, comply, succumb, surrender.
- Subsequent**, succeeding, following, later, posterior.
- Subservient**, subordinate, submissive, subject, inferior, dependent, conducive.
- Subsist**, exist, live, feed, continue.
- Substance**, matter, material, body, essential part, meaning, import, pith, gist.
- Substantial**, real, material, true, solid, bulky, massive, tangible.
- Substitute**, deputy, representative, proxy, agent.
- Subterfuge**, artifice, evasion, shift, dodge, pretext, excuse.
- Subtle**, thin, rare, delicate, nice, acute, refined, fine, volatile.
- Subtle**, insinuating, sly, artful, cunning, crafty, wily, shrewd, astute.
- Subtract**, deduct, withdraw, take away, remove.
- Suburbs**, confines, outskirts, environs, purlieus.
- Succeed**, prosper, thrive, flourish, follow, come after, ensue.
- Success**, good fortune, prosperity, luck, victory, favorable issue.
- Successful**, fortunate, lucky, prosperous, auspicious, happy.
- Succession**, order, series, rotation, sequence.
- Succinct**, short, brief, concise, summary, terse.
- Succor**, *v.* assist, aid, help, relieve, support, befriend, comfort, alleviate.
- Succumb**, yield, submit, comply, surrender, give in.
- Suck in**, imbibe, absorb.
- Sudden**, unexpected, unlooked for, hasty, abrupt, quick, rash.
- Suffer**, bear, undergo, endure, tolerate, allow, let, permit, support, sustain, pass through.
- Sufferance**, endurance, toleration, allowance.
- Suffering**, distress, pain, loss.
- Suffice**, be enough, satisfy, content.
- Sufficiency**, competence, adequate means, enough, adequacy, plenty, abundance.
- Sufficient**, enough, ample, adequate, equal, satisfactory, qualified, competent, fit.
- Suffix**, postfix, affix.
- Suffocate**, smother, choke, stifle, strangle.
- Suffrage**, vote, voice, support.
- Suggest**, hint, intimate, insinuate, allude to, propose, refer to.
- Suit**, *n.* petition, request, solicitation, action at law, cause, process, series, courtship, wooing.
- Suit**, *v.* fit, please, answer, serve, adapt, agree, harmonize, become, correspond, accord.
- Suitable**, seemly, fitting, becoming, befitting, agreeable, adequate, appropriate, proper, convenient, eligible.
- Sulky**, sullen, sour, surly, moody, cross, morose, fretful, ill-tempered, churlish.
- Sully**, soil, stain, tarnish, spot, dirty, dishonor, disgrace.
- Sum**, amount, total, whole, aggregate, problem, example.
- Summary**, *n.* abstract, abridgment, compendium, digest, résumé, epitome.
- Summary**, *a.* condensed, short, brief, compendious, concise, succinct, unceremonious.

- Summit**, top, highest point, height, acme, apex, zenith.
- Summon**, call, cite, bid, convoke.
- Sumptuous**, costly, expensive, magnificent, princely, superb.
- Sunder**, part, separate, divide, sever, disjoin, disunite.
- Sundry**, several, divers, various, different.
- Superb**, magnificent, stately, elegant, grand, splendid, princely, proud, showy.
- Superficial**, shallow, slight, showy, flimsy, imperfect, external, surface.
- Superfluous**, superabundant, redundant, excessive, useless, needless, unnecessary, copious.
- Superintend**, supervise, oversee, overlook, control, direct, manage.
- Superintendence**, supervision, oversight, direction, management.
- Superior**, higher, upper, surpassing, preferable, excellent.
- Superiority**, pre-eminence, ascendancy.
- Superlative**, highest, greatest, extreme, supreme, consummate.
- Supernatural**, preternatural, miraculous.
- Supersede**, set aside, displace, supplant, oust, suspend.
- Supine**, indolent, lazy, sluggish, listless, negligent, inattentive, inactive, careless.
- Supplant**, displace, undermine.
- Supple**, pliant, lithe, flexible, limber, yielding, compliant, fawning.
- Supplement**, addition, appendix.
- Supplicate**, pray, beseech, entreat, implore, crave, solicit, importune.
- Supply**, *v.* fit out, accoutre, furnish, give, afford, provide, minister, contribute.
- Support**, *n.* prop, stay, buttress, base, foundation, aid, help, assistance, influence, patronage, maintenance, living, subsistence, livelihood, food.
- Support**, *v.* sustain, keep up, uphold, uphold, underlie, maintain, befriend, help, assist, favor, second, further, promote, nurture, nourish, foster, cherish, defend, endure, suffer.
- Supporter**, adherent, partisan, follower, defender.
- Suppose**, presume, assume, imagine, divine, conceive, regard, believe, deem, think, fancy.
- Supposition**, assumption, conjecture, surmise, hypothesis, theory, speculation, presumption, guess.
- Supposititious**, spurious, counterfeited, false, sham.
- Suppress**, repress, crush, overpower, quell, restrain, put down, keep back, conceal, stifle, smother, check, stop.
- Supreme**, highest, greatest, paramount, first, predominant, principal, sovereign.
- Sure**, safe, secure, confident, positive, assured, certain, infallible, indisputable, unmistakable, fast, firm, stable.
- Surety**, safety, security, certainty, pledge, guaranty, bail, bondsman, hostage.
- Surface**, superficies, outside, exterior, face.
- Surfeit**, satiate, cloy, glut, gorge, overfeed, pall.
- Surly**, sour, cross, crabbed, sullen, morose, snarling, sulky, ill-natured, splenetic, gloomy, rough, gruff, uncivil.
- Surmise**, *v.* imagine, suspect, fancy, guess, conjecture, suppose, presume.
- Surmount**, surpass, exceed, rise above, overcome, subdue, vanquish, conquer.
- Surpass**, exceed, excel, outdo, outstrip, transcend, eclipse, surmount.
- Surplus**, overplus, excess, residue, remainder, rest.
- Surprise**, *v.* astonish, amaze, startle, alarm, confuse.

Surprising, striking, wonderful, astonishing, unexpected, extraordinary, admirable.

Surrender, give up, deliver up, yield, relinquish, resign, abandon, cede.

Surreptitious, underhand, unauthorized, fraudulent, furtive, stealthy, clandestine.

Surround, *v.* encompass, encircle, environ, fence about, embower, besiege.

Survey, *v.* examine, inspect, scrutinize, review, view, overlook, superintend, reconnoitre, scan.

Susceptible, impressible, susceptible, sensitive, tender.

Suspect, *v.* mistrust, doubt, distrust, surmise, conjecture.

Suspend, hang, discontinue.

Suspense, doubt, uncertainty, indecision, solicitude, pause, cessation.

Suspicion, misgiving, distrust, mistrust, jealousy.

Suspicious, mistrustful, doubtful, questionable.

Sustain, *v.* bear, maintain, support, uphold, stay, prolong, nourish, comfort, aid, relieve, sanction. *See* SUPPORT.

Sustenance, maintenance, support, living, livelihood, subsistence, provisions.

Swain, rustic, peasant, lover.

Swallow, engulf, absorb, imbibe, engross, consume, devour, exhaust.

Swamp, bog, marsh, morass, fen, slough, quagmire.

Swarm, cluster, throng, shoal, multitude, crowd, host, great number, myriad.

Sway, *n.* influence, authority, dominion, rule, power, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery.

Sway, *v.* influence, govern, rule, wield, swing, wave, bias.

Swear, affirm, depose, testify, declare, curse, blaspheme.

Sweat, perspiration, exudation.

Sweep, *v.* brush, clean, remove, carry off, destroy.

Sweep, *n.* stroke, range, compass.

Sweet, sugary, pleasing, agreeable, pure, fresh, fragrant, melodious, harmonious, mild, gentle, winning, lovely.

Swell, *v.* expand, bulge out, puff up, increase, enlarge, distend, augment, heave, rise, dilate, enhance, heighten.

Swerve, diverge, incline, bend, deviate, turn aside, wander, stray.

Swift, fleet, rapid, speedy, fast, quick, nimble, prompt, ready, eager, expeditious.

Swindle, *v.* cheat, defraud, overreach, victimize.

Swindler, cheat, sharper, rogue, impostor, knave.

Swing, vibrate, dangle, wave, oscillate.

Sycophant, flatterer, parasite, hanger-on, toady, lick-spittle.

Symbol, sign, token, emblem, type, figure, representation.

Symmetry, due proportion, harmony, shapeliness.

Sympathy, fellow-feeling, compassion, pity, commiseration, condolence, tenderness, agreement, concert.

Symptom, token, sign, mark, indication, premonition.

Synod, convocation, ecclesiastical council.

Synonymous, alike in meaning, equivalent, tantamount, interchangeable, identical.

Synopsis, epitome, abstract, summary, abridgment.

System, method, order, arrangement, regularity, rule, plan, scheme.

Systematize, systemize, reduce to a system, methodize.

T.

TABERNACLE, pavilion, temple, meeting-house, church.

Tacit, silent, implied, understood.

Tact, address, expertness, skill, adroitness, nice discernment, knack, faculty, discrimination, judgment.

Tactics, strategy, management, diplomacy, policy.

Taint, contaminate, infect, vitiate, stain, sully, corrupt, pollute, defile, disgrace.

Take, lay hold of, catch, seize, accept, receive, capture, obtain, use, employ, choose, turn to, follow, pursue.

Tale, story, narrative, fiction, incident, romance, fable, legend, anecdote, relation, recital.

Talent, gift, endowment, aptitude, ability, faculty, genius, cleverness.

Talk, speech, conversation, chat, gossip, parley, colloquy, discourse, conference, report, rumor, dialogue.

Talkative, loquacious, prating, chatty, garrulous.

Tall, high, lofty, towering.

Tally, match, fit, suit, correspond, accord, agree.

Tame, *a.* domesticated, gentle, mild, docile, tedious, spiritless, dull, flat.

Tamper, meddle, trifle.

Tangible, palpable, real, substantial, material, perceptible.

Tangle, snarl, insnare, interweave, complicate.

Tantalize, tease, torment, provoke, irritate, vex, frustrate.

Tantamount, equivalent, equal.

Tardy, dilatory, sluggish, slow, late, backward, behindhand, *reluctant*.

Tarnish, soil, sully, bedim, darken, dull, stain, blemish, taint.

Tarry, await, stay behind, loiter, delay, linger, lag, flag, remain, continue, abide, sojourn.

Tart, sour, sharp, keen, acrid, bitter, severe, acrimonious.

Tartness, sharpness, sourness, bitterness, harshness, acrimony, asperity, acerbity.

Task, work, labor, toil, drudgery, job, lesson.

Taste, discernment, nice perception, judgment, sensibility, relish, flavor, zest, choice, predilection, elegance, refinement.

Tasteful, savory, relishing, toothsome, palatable, agreeable, pleasant, elegant, tasty.

Tasteless, flat, insipid, vapid, stale, flavorless.

Tattle, *n.* babble, gossip, chatter, twaddle.

Taunt, *v.* reproach, upbraid, censure, gibe, jeer, sneer, scoff, mock, deride, revile.

Tautology, needless repetition, verbosity, reiteration, pleonasm, redundancy.

Tavern, inn, public-house, hotel.

Tawdry, flashy, showy, gaudy.

Tax, rate, duty, toll, assessment, impost, tribute.

Teach, instruct, educate, train, inform, indoctrinate, inculcate, direct, guide, enlighten, advise, counsel.

Teacher, schoolmaster, instructor, preceptor, professor, tutor, pedagogue, educator, educationist, schoolmistress.

Tear, rend, lacerate, sever, sunder, shatter.

Tease, *v.* plague, worry, hector, badger, torment, irritate, vex, provoke, tantalize.

Tedious, wearisome, irksome, tiresome, slow, dilatory, tardy, dreary, monotonous, prosy, dull, sluggish, prolix.

Teeming, prolific, fruitful, full, fraught, replete, swarming, pregnant, productive.

Tell, number, enumerate, count, utter, narrate, state, mention, communicate, apprise, impart, reveal, disclose, publish, inform, ascertain, acquaint, notify, report, discern, explain.

Temerity, rashness, foolhardiness, audacity, recklessness, precipitancy.

Temper, *n.* disposition, temperament, constitution, mood, spirit, frame, humor, passion.

Temper, *v.* modify, qualify, moderate, assuage, restrain, adapt.

Temperament, constitution, disposition, organization, idiosyncrasy.

Temperate, moderate, calm, cool, sober, abstemious, abstinent, reasonable.

Tempest, storm, blast, gale, squall, hurricane, tornado, tumult, excitement, commotion.

Tempestuous, stormy, violent, boisterous, squally, turbulent.

Temporal, worldly, terrestrial, mundane, sublunary, secular, fleeting, transitory.

Temporary, transient, transitory, fleeting.

Temporize, trim, procrastinate.

Tempt, test, entice, allure, attract, seduce, solicit.

Tenacious, retentive, adhesive, pertinacious, stubborn.

Tenacity, retentiveness, cohesiveness, pertinacity.

Tenant, lessee, occupant, occupier, dweller, resident.

Tend, incline, verge, lean, aim, contribute, conduce, attend, watch, guard, manage, protect.

Tendency, direction, course, leaning, inclination, propensity, proclivity, proneness, predisposition, drift, aim, bias, bent.

Tender, *v.* offer, proffer, present, bid, produce, propose.

Tender, *a.* soft, delicate, fragile, feeble, gentle, mild, kind, indulgent, compassionate, sympathetic, meek, affecting.

Tenderness, softness, delicacy, sensibility, kindness, pity, clemency, humanity, benevolence.

Tenet, doctrine, opinion, principle, belief, dogma, creed.

Tenor, course, run, drift, intent, purport, character, stamp, meaning, sense.

Tension, strain, force, stretch, tightness, effort.

Term, *n.* boundary, limit, condition, period, time, season, word, expression, name, designation.

Term, *v.* name, call, entitle, denominate, style, designate, characterize.

Terminate, *v.* put an end to, limit, close, end, complete, finish, stop, conclude.

Terms, conditions, stipulations, provisions.

Terrestrial, worldly, earthly, mundane, sublunary.

Terrible, awful, dreadful, frightful, fearful, shocking, horrible, tremendous, terrific.

Terrify, frighten, alarm, scare, horrify, appall, shock.

Territory, domain, country, province, region.

Terse, compact, concise, succinct, pithy, forcible, energetic, expressive, clearly written.

Test, trial, proof, standard, criterion, touchstone, ordeal, experience, experiment.

Testify, bear witness, depose, declare on oath, affirm, swear, attest, witness, certify, confirm.

Testimonial, recommendation, credential, monument.

Testimony, evidence, proof, confirmation, attestation, corroboration, affirmation.

Testy, peevish, irritable, fretful, touchy, petulant, captious, fractious, cross.

Thankful, grateful, obliged, beholden, indebted.

Thankfulness, gratefulness, gratitude.

Thankless, unthankful, ungrateful, profitless, ungracious.

Thaw, melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Theatrical, dramatic, showy, pompous, meretricious.

Theft, thievery, stealing, pilfering, fitching, larceny, robbery, depredation.

Theme, subject, topic, thesis, text, essay, discourse.

Theory, speculation, assumption, scheme, doctrine, system, hypothesis, supposition.

Therefore, consequently, hence, accordingly, for this reason.

Thick, dense, compact, close, crowded, solid, coagulated, inspissated, muddy, turbid, misty, foggy, dull, stupid.

Thicket, grove, wood, copse, forest, jungle.

Thief, footpad, pickpocket, cutpurse, shoplifter, pilferer, robber.

Thin, slim, slender, small, fine, rare, slight, flimsy, lean, attenuated, diluted, watery, unsubstantial, sparse, meagre.

Think, cogitate, ponder, meditate, consider, reflect, contemplate, imagine, conceive, fancy, apprehend, hold, regard, deem, believe, opine, esteem, reckon, judge, purpose.

Thorough, complete, entire, thoroughgoing, perfect, powerful, drastic.

Thought, reasoning, idea, conception, notion, imagination, fancy, meditation, reflection, deliberation, cogitation, supposition, consideration, opinion, view, sentiment, judgment.

Thoughtful, considerate, attentive, provident, careful, cautious, *heedful*, cogitative, reflective, *pensive*, *dreamy*, *anxious*.

Thoughtless, inconsiderate, inattentive, careless, heedless, rash, reckless, precipitate, improvident.

Thorny, spiny, prickly, troublesome, harassing.

Thralldom, slavery, servitude, bondage, vassalage.

Threadbare, trite, hackneyed, commonplace, worn out, stale.

Threat, menace, intimidation, denunciation, browbeating.

Threatening, menacing, impending, foreboding.

Thrifty, careful, prudent, economical, frugal, saving, provident, flourishing.

Thriftless, unthrifty, wasteful, improvident.

Thrilling, stirring, arousing, exciting, affecting.

Thrive, prosper, increase, flourish, be successful, succeed, grow, fatten.

Throb, beat, palpitate, pulsate.

Throng, crowd, multitude, host, assemblage, concourse, swarm, horde, shoal.

Throw, cast, hurl, fling, toss, project, propel.

Thrust, push, drive, force, impel, urge, shove, press.

Thwart, cross, oppose, oppugn, frustrate, defeat.

Tide, current, stream, course, flood, flow, movement.

Tidings, news, intelligence, report, rumor, information.

Tidy, orderly, neat, clean, cleanly, spruce.

Tie, *v.* bind, fasten, restrain, restrict, secure, unite, confine.

Tie, *n.* fastening, knot, bond, band.

Tight, tense, stretched, close, compact.

Time, duration, season, period, term, era, age, date, interval.

Timely, seasonable, opportune, early, prompt.

Timid, timorous, fearful, afraid, faint-hearted, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, coy, diffident.

Tincture, tinge, dye, color, stain, shade, tint, slight taste.

Tinge, tint, shade, hue, dye, color, flavor, taste.

Tint, shade of color. *See* **TINGE**.

Tiny, small, little, diminutive, lilliputian, puny.

Tip, top, point, end, extremity.

Tipsy, drunk, intoxicated, inebriated, muzzy.

Tire, weary, fatigue, jade, exhaust, bore, harass, dispirit.

Tireless, untiring, indefatigable.

Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious, irksome, exhausting.

Title, name, appellation, style, denomination, designation.

Tittle, jot, whit, iota, particle, atom, grain, spark, scintilla.

Together, unitedly, conjointly, concurrently.

Toll, *n.* work, labor, task, drudgery, exertion.

Toll, *v.* work, labor, drudge, strive.

Tolls, wearisome, tiresome, laborious, onerous.

Token, sign, symbol, mark, symptom, indication, memorial, index, diagnosis, badge.

Tolerable, passable, middling, ordinary, moderately good, supportable.

Tolerate, suffer to be, bear, permit, let, endure, allow, admit.

Toll, tax, impost, duty, rate, assessment, tribute, contribution, exaction, demand.

Tomb, grave, sepulchre, vault.

Tone, sound, intonation, pitch, style, manner, character, mode.

Tongue, speech, discourse, language, idiom, dialect.

Tool, implement, utensil, instrument, machine, cat's-paw, dupe.

Top, summit, apex, acme, pinnacle, highest place, head, chief, crown, culmination.

Topic, subject, matter, theme, question, subject-matter.

Torment, *v.* torture, afflict, distress, pain, rack, tease, worry, tantalize, plague, persecute.

Torpid, benumbed, numb, dull, sluggish, inert, stupid, inactive.

Torpor, inactivity, lethargy, dullness, laziness, stupidity.

Torrid, hot, parching, scorching, heated, sultry.

Tortuous, twisted, winding, crooked, sinuous, indirect, complicated, deceitful.

Torture, torment, anguish, agony. *See* **TORMENT**.

Toss, pitch, cast, hurl, shake, rock, roll, buffet.

Total, whole, entire, complete, undivided, gross.

Totally, wholly, entirely, altogether, fully, quite.

Totter, stagger, reel, rock, tremble, shake, falter.

Touch, *v.* handle, feel, reach, arrive at, affect, move, impress.

Touching, tender, affecting, pathetic, moving.

Touchy, testy, irritable, peevish.

Tough, firm, strong, tenacious, hard, difficult.

Tour, trip, jaunt, excursion, ramble, outing, turn.

Tow, draw, drag, haul, pull.

Toy, *v.* trifle, play, dally, sport.

Toy, *n.* plaything, gewgaw, trifle.

Trace, *v.* track, follow, pursue, derive, deduce.

Track, mark, trace, footprint, path, course, trail, way, road, vestige.

Tract, district, region, quarter, patch, piece.

Tractable, docile, manageable.

Trade, traffic, buying and selling, commerce, dealing, exchange, occupation, employment.

Traduce, defame, malign, decry, vilify, slander, asperse, calumniate.

Traffic, exchange, commerce. *See* **TRADE**.

Tragedy, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, affliction, mournful event.

Tragic, fatal, mournful, calamitous, shocking.

Train, *n.* suite, retinue, procession, cortège, series, course.

Train, *v.* educate, instruct, discipline, drill, inure.

Trait, touch, feature, line, stroke, characteristic.

Traitor, betrayer, rebel, renegade, turncoat.

Traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, false, faithless, treasonable, disloyal.

Trammel, *n.* fetter, shackles, clog, impediment, hindrance.

Tranquil, quiet, still, unruffled, peaceful, undisturbed, calm.

Tranquillize, quiet, appease, pacify, calm, allay, soothe, assuage.

Transact, carry through, complete, perform, conduct, manage, negotiate, treat.

Transaction, performance, negotiation, dealing, proceeding, affair, occurrence.

Transcend, exceed, surpass, excel, eclipse, rise above, surmount.

Transcendent, superior, supreme, consummate, surpassing, unexampled, matchless, unrivalled, incomparable, peerless, supereminent.

Transcribe, copy, transfer.

Transfer, make over, convey, remove, transport, transmit, transplant, remand, assign.

Transform, change, transfigure, transmute, metamorphose.

Transgress, break, violate, infringe, contravene, offend, trespass, sin.

Transgression, offence, fault, crime, sin.

Transgressor, offender, sinner, wrong-doer.

Transient, transitory, fleeting, passing, short-lived, temporary, momentary, evanescent.

Translate, construe, interpret, render, transform, transfer.

Transmit, send, remit, despatch forward.

Transparent, clear, limpid, pellucid, obvious.

Transport, *n.* bliss, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment.

Transport, *v.* bear, carry, convey, banish, delight, enrapture, ravish.

Transpose, change, reverse shift, transfer.

Trap, snare, pitfall, noose.

Trappings, ornaments, paraphernalia, decorations.

Trash, waste-matter, dross, trifles, stuff, trumpery, nonsense, twaddle.

Travel, *n.* journey, excursion, tour, trip, voyage.

Traveller, wayfarer, tourist, passenger.

Traverse, cross, pass over.

Treacherous, faithless, perfidious, disloyal, treasonable, false-hearted, insidious.

Treason, treachery, disloyalty, perfidy, betrayal.

Treasure, *n.* riches, wealth, stock, store, abundance.

Treat, handle, manage, negotiate, bargain, entertain, use.

Treatise, tractate, dissertation, discourse, essay.

Treaty, league, contract, convention, agreement, negotiation.

Treble, acute, sharp, highest.

Tremble, quake, shake, quiver, totter, shiver.

Tremendous, dreadful, terrible, awful, fearful.

Tremulous, trembling, shaking, quivering, vibrating.

Trench, *n.* ditch, moat, fosse, drain.

Trench, *v.* encroach, infringe, trespass.

Trenchant, cutting, sharp, severe, sarcastic, unsparing.

Trepidation, emotion, flutter, excitement, tremor, alarm, perturbation, demoralization, agitation, hurry, fright.

Trespass, *n.* violation, infringement, encroachment, transgression, damage.

Trespass, *v.* transgress, encroach, intrude, infringe.

Trial, experiment, test, examination, gauge, proof, ordeal, essay, attempt, endeavor, temptation, affliction, tribulation.

Tribulation, affliction, distress, trouble, misery, woe, sorrow.

Tribunal, court of justice, judgment-seat.

Tribute, tax, impost, subsidy, charge, offering, contribution, acknowledgment.

Trice, instant, twinkling, flash.

Trick, fraud, cheat, artifice, stratagem, ruse, juggle, deception, imposition, dodge.

Trickery, artifice, knavery, chicanery.

Trifle, *n.* bauble, gewgaw, trinket, bagatelle, pittance.

Trifle, *v.* act lightly, toy, play, dally, quibble, fribble.

Trifling, slight, trivial, petty, frivolous, unimportant, worthless, inconsiderable.

Trim, compact, neat, nice, orderly, tidy, spruce, trig, snug.

Trip, stumble, slip, slight error, blunder, excursion, tour, jaunt.

Trite, stale, common, commonplace, hackneyed, threadbare.

Triumph, exultation, ovation, victory, conquest, jubilation.

Triumphant, exultant, victorious, rejoicing.

Trivial, paltry, inconsiderable. *See* TRIFLING.

Troop, company, assemblage, multitude, throng, band, horde, gang.

Trouble, *v.* agitate, disturb, annoy, harass, molest, perplex, grieve, oppress, afflict, distress.

Trouble, disturbance, distress, anxiety, uneasiness, affliction, tribulation, adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune, sorrow, misery, torment.

Troublesome, vexatious, annoying, tiresome, irksome, grievous, arduous, laborious, importunate, tedious.

Troublous, trying, agitated, afflictive, tumultuous.

Truant, *a.* idle, loitering.

Truck, *v.* barter, exchange, deal, traffic.

Truckle, cringe, submit servilely.

Truculent, fierce, savage, barbarous, cruel, destructive, ruthless, blood-thirsty.

True, right, genuine, actual, honest, sincere, unaffected, real, veritable, veracious, authentic, exact, accurate, correct, constant.

Truly, in truth, really, actually, verily, truthfully, sincerely, surely.

Trumpery, trifles, trash, rubbish, tinsel, nonsense.

Trunk, stem, body, shaft, stock.

Trust, *v.* believe, give credit to, confide in, rely on, hope.

Trust, *n.* confidence, reliance, faith, belief, hope, expectation, charge, commission, duty, credit.

Trusty, faithful, reliable, honest, strong, firm.

Trustworthy, trusty, faithful, true, honest, reliable.

Truth, fact, reality, veracity, verity, faithfulness, fidelity, exactness, precision, accuracy.

Truthful, veracious, sincere, correct, accurate.

Try, test, sift, prove, examine, attempt, endeavor, strive.

Tuft, knot, cluster, bunch, plume.

Tug, haul, drag, pull, draw.

Tuition, training, teaching, schooling, discipline.

Tumble, fall, topple, precipitate, rumple, derange.

Tumid, swollen, distended, inflated, bombastic, high-flown, turgid, stilted, grandiloquent.

Tumult, ferment, turbulence, uproar, commotion, disturbance, excitement, outbreak, riot, brawl, fray. *See* TURMOIL.

Tumultuous, disorderly, disturbed, confused, agitated, turbulent, lawless, seditious, unruly, riotous.

Tune, air, melody, strain.

Tuneful, melodious, harmonious, musical.

Turbid, foul, muddy, thick, rolled, impure, unsettled, disordered.

Turbulent. *See* TUMULTUOUS.

Turf, sod, sward, clod, peat.

Turmoil, tumult, disturbance, agitation, commotion, confusion, bustle, distraction.

Turn, *v.* revolve, whirl, twirl, circulate, reverse, change, alter, depend, hinge, incline, deviate.

Turn, *n.* bend, twist, round, circuit, new direction, change, deviation, bent, tendency, character, manner, form, fashion, opportunity, talent, gift.

Turncoat, renegade, deserter, trimmer.

Turpitude, baseness, depravity, villainy, wickedness, badness.

Tutor, teacher, preceptor, instructor, professor.

Twaddle, tattle, balderdash, nonsense, rigmarole.

Twig, spray, shoot, sprig, branch.

Twine, twist, wind, entwine, brace, wreath.

Twirl, whirl, revolve, turn round.

Twit, reproach, taunt, gibe, braid, jeer, scoff.

Type, emblem, sign, symbol, kind, sort, pattern, mode.

Tyrannical, arbitrary, despotic, severe, high-handed.

Tyrant, despot, oppressor, persecutor.

Tyro, beginner, novice.

U.

UGLY, ill-looking, unsightly, ill-favored, hideous, homely, plain, deformed, hateful, frightful, uncouth.

Ulterior, further, more distant, beyond, remoter.

Ultimate, furthest, last, final, extreme.

Umbrage, offence, displeasure, resentment, dissatisfaction.

Umpire, referee, arbitrator, arbiter, judge.

Unaccountable, inexplicable, strange.

Unadvised, thoughtless, indiscreet, imprudent, rash, inconsiderate.

Unaffected, unshaken, unmoved, sincere, real, natural, simple.

Unalterable, unchangeable, mutable, invariable, changeable, stable, permanent.

Unanimity, accord, agreement, unity, concord.

Unanimous, agreeing, united, of one mind.

Unanswerable, indisputable, unquestionable, undeniable, controvertible.

Unassuming, unpretending, modest, unobtrusive, retiring, humble.

Unavailing, useless, ineffectual, vain.

- Unavoidable**, inevitable, certain, necessary.
- Unbecoming**, unsuitable, improper, unbecoming, unseemly, indecent, indecorous.
- Unbelief**, disbelief, incredulity, distrust, infidelity, free-thinking.
- Unbeliever**, disbeliever, sceptic, infidel, free-thinker, deist.
- Unbind**, set free, loose, untie, unfasten.
- Unblemished**, spotless, unspotted, unsullied, immaculate, irreproachable, pure.
- Unbounded**, boundless, unlimited, infinite, excessive, unsparing, unstinted, interminable.
- Unbridled**, unrestrained, licentious, dissolute, wanton, loose, lax, uncurbed.
- Unceasing**, ceaseless, endless, perpetual, incessant, everlasting, eternal, continual, continuous, uninterrupted, unremitting.
- Uncertain**, doubtful, dubious, questionable, unsettled, fitful, equivocal, ambiguous, vague, indistinct, variable, fluctuating, precarious.
- Uncertainty**, doubt, suspense, vagueness, ambiguity.
- Unchangeable**. *See* UNALTERABLE.
- Uncivil**, rude, discourteous, impolite, disrespectful, disobliging, impertinent, coarse.
- Unclean**, dirty, foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, impure.
- Uncommon**, unusual, rare, infrequent, strange, scarce, singular, choice, unique.
- Unconcerned**, careless, indifferent, apathetic, unaffected, unmoved.
- Unconquerable**, invincible, indomitable, insuperable.
- Unconth**, *strange*, odd, awkward, ungraceful, clumsy, ungainly.
- Uncover**, strip, expose, lay bare, divest, unveil, reveal.
- Undecided**, undetermined, wavering, hesitating, irresolute.
- Undeniable**, indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, incontrovertible.
- Under**, below, underneath, beneath, lower, inferior, subordinate.
- Undergo**, bear, suffer, endure, sustain, tolerate, experience, pass through.
- Understand**, know, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, conceive, discern.
- Understanding**, knowledge, intellect, intelligence, sense, discernment, judgment, comprehension, conception, mind, reason, brains.
- Undertake**, enter upon, set about, engage in, embark in, attempt, agree, promise.
- Undertaking**, enterprise, adventure, attempt, effort, project, business.
- Undervalue**, underestimate, underrate, misprize.
- Undisturbed**, unmolested, still, quiet, tranquil, placid, peaceful, serene, unruffled.
- Undo**, untie, unfasten, loose, annul, frustrate, ruin.
- Uneasiness**, disquiet, disquietude, trouble, perplexity.
- Uneasy**, restless, disturbed, unquiet, stiff, awkward, disagreeable, uncomfortable.
- Uneducated**, unlearned, illiterate, uncultivated, ignorant.
- Unequal**, uneven, not alike, irregular, inadequate, insufficient, ill-matched.
- Unequaled**, matchless, unparalleled, unrivalled, unprecedented, unique.
- Unerring**, infallible, sure.
- Unexpected**, unlooked for, unforeseen, sudden.
- Unfair**, wrongful, dishonest, unjust, trickish, disingenuous.
- Unfaithful**, faithless, false, perfidious, disloyal, inconstant, treacherous.

- Unfavorable**, unpropitious, adverse, inauspicious, discouraging.
- Unfeeling**, callous, insensible, cruel, hard-hearted.
- Unfeigned**, undisguised, clear, sincere, veracious.
- Unfit**, *a.* unsuitable, improper, inappropriate, unqualified, incompetent, inexpedient.
- Unfit**, *v.* disable, incapacitate, disqualify, render unfit.
- Unfitness**, inaptitude, incapacity, disqualification, incompetency.
- Unfold**, spread out, open, expand, set forth, display, disclose, unbosom, divulge, reveal, declare, explain.
- Unforgiving**, implacable, relentless, vindictive.
- Unfortunate**, calamitous, ill-fated, ill-starred, unlucky, unsuccessful, unhappy, miserable, wretched, distressful.
- Unfounded**, baseless, groundless, false, vain, idle.
- Unfrequented**, unvisited, uninhabited, deserted, lone, solitary.
- Unfriendly**, unkind, disobliging, unfavorable, inhospitable, ungenial.
- Unfruitful**, unproductive, barren, sterile, infertile.
- Ungainly**, clumsy, awkward, clownish, lumbering, uncouth.
- Ungovernable**, uncontrollable. *See* UNRULY.
- Ungraceful**, awkward, inelegant. *See* UNGAINLY.
- Ungrateful**, thankless, unthankful, disagreeable.
- Unhandy**, awkward, clumsy, unskillful.
- Unhappiness**, misery, wretchedness, distress, woe, misfortune.
- Unhappy**, miserable, wretched, distressed, afflicted, painful, deplorable, disastrous, drear, dismal, unfortunate.
- Unhealthy**, unhealthful, sickly, unwholesome, insalubrious.
- Uniform**, regular, symmetrical, unvaried, undeviating, alike, equal, constant, consistent.
- Uninteresting**, unattractive, dull, tedious, tiresome.
- Uninterrupted**, continuous, unceasing, perpetual, incessant, endless.
- Union**, junction, conjunction, combination, connection, alliance, confederacy, league, coalition, agreement, concert, concord.
- Unique**, sole, unequalled, matchless, uncommon, rare, choice.
- Unison**, concord, harmony, agreement, unanimity.
- Unite**, join, conjoin, combine, connect, attach, add, couple, incorporate with, embody, merge, be mixed, coalesce.
- Unity**, oneness, uniformity, concord, agreement, harmony.
- Universal**, general, all, entire, total, whole.
- Unjust**, wrongful, dishonest, nefarious. *See* UNRIGHTEOUS.
- Unknown**, hidden, mysterious, obscure, unrecognized.
- Unlawful**, illegal, illicit.
- Unlearned**, illiterate, uneducated, ignorant.
- Unlike**, dissimilar, different.
- Unlimited**, undefined, boundless, infinite, absolute, indefinite.
- Unlucky**, unfortunate, unsuccessful, ill-omened.
- Unmistakable**, unambiguous, unequivocal, clear, plain, evident, manifest.
- Unnecessary**, needless, useless, uncalled for.
- Unpardonable**, unjustifiable, inexcusable.
- Unpleasant**, disagreeable, unpalatable, offensive.
- Unprecedented**, unexampled, unrivalled, unequalled.
- Unprincipled**, wicked, immoral, dishonest, vicious, knavish.
- Unprofitable**, bootless, useless, fruitless, futile.

- Unqualified**, unconditional, absolute, downright.
- Unquestionable**, indisputable, undeniable, indubitable, certain.
- Unreasonable**, irrational, foolish, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, immoderate, exorbitant.
- Unrelenting**, unyielding, inexorable, pitiless, hard, cruel, stern.
- Unrighteous**, wrongful, unjust, unfair, inequitable, evil, wicked.
- Unrivalled**, unequalled, matchless, unparalleled, unexampled, incomparable, unique.
- Unroll**, unfold, open, undo, display, unfurl.
- Unruffled**, undisturbed, unmoved, calm, tranquil, serene.
- Unruly**, ungovernable, unmanageable, refractory, disobedient, lawless.
- Unsafe**, hazardous, perilous, dangerous, imperilled, exposed.
- Unseasonable**, untimely, inopportune.
- Unseemly**, unbecoming, unbefitting, indecorous, indecent, improper, unsuitable, unfit.
- Unselfish**, liberal, generous, freehearted, noble.
- Unsettle**, unfix, disturb, derange, displace, ruffle, make uncertain.
- Unskilful**, clumsy, inexpert, bungling, unskilled.
- Unsophisticated**, simple, guileless, artless.
- Unsound**, defective, infirm, erroneous, incorrect.
- Unspeaking**, unutterable, inexpressible, indescribable.
- Unsteady**, wavering, unstable, unsettled, variable, fickle, changeable, irresolute.
- Unsuccessful**, ineffectual, futile, vain, fruitless, unfortunate.
- Untrodden**, pathless, trackless.
- Untruth**, lie, falsehood, fabrication, deception, fiction.
- Unusual**, uncommon, infrequent, strange, rare, singular, remarkable, extraordinary, unwonted.
- Unwearied**, tireless, indefatigable, persevering.
- Unwieldy**, bulky, ponderous, unmanageable.
- Unwilling**, averse, loath, disinclined, reluctant.
- Unyielding**, unbending, inflexible, stiff, stanch, determined, obstinate.
- Upbraid**, reproach, reprove, rebuke, chide, taunt, censure, blame, scold, vituperate.
- Uphold**, maintain, sustain, support, countenance, vindicate, defend, stand by.
- Upright**, erect, vertical, perpendicular, just, equitable, fair, honest, pure, honorable.
- Uprightness**, rectitude, honesty, integrity, fairness, probity, virtue, honor, goodness.
- Uproar**, tumult, disturbance, brawl, clamor, bustle, riot.
- Uproot**, eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, destroy.
- Upset**, overturn, capsize.
- Upshot**, conclusion, result, outcome, issue, denouement, finale.
- Urbanity**, politeness, courtesy, courteousness, refinement, suavity, polished manners, civility, good breeding.
- Urge**, press, drive, impel, incite, instigate, stimulate, solicit, importune.
- Urgent**, pressing, importunate, forcible, imperative, important, earnest, strenuous.
- Usage**, use, custom, practice, fashion, treatment.
- Use**, *n.* employment, exercise, usage, avail, benefit, advantage, profit, utility, need, application.
- Use**, *v.* put to use, utilize, employ, exercise, practise, occupy, treat, accustom, inure.
- Useful**, advantageous, helpful, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, suited, adapted, available.

Useless, ineffectual, unserviceable, fruitless, profitless, worthless, unavailing, idle.

Usual, ordinary, common, customary, general, accustomed, habitual, wonted.

Usurp, assume, seize, arrogate, appropriate.

Utility, usefulness, benefit, advantage, profit, service, advantageousness.

Utmost, farthest, remotest, uttermost, last, best, greatest.

Utter, *a.* extreme, complete, perfect, absolute, unqualified, thorough, entire, sheer, pure.

Utter, *v.* speak, pronounce, express, articulate.

Utterly, totally, wholly, entirely, completely, perfectly, quite, altogether.

V.

VACANCY, emptiness, empty space, vacuity, void, leisure.

Vacant, empty, unfilled, unsupplied, void, unoccupied, unemployed, thoughtless.

Vacillate, waver, fluctuate, be unsteady.

Vagrant, *n.* idle wanderer, vagabond, strolling beggar, tramp.

Vague, unsettled, undetermined, uncertain, indefinite, ill-defined, equivocal, pointless.

Vain, ineffectual, fruitless, empty, unsatisfying, unreal, unavailing, conceited, egotistic, showy.

Valliant, brave, intrepid, valorous, courageous, gallant, heroic, stout-hearted.

Valid, weighty, sound, binding, efficient, conclusive.

Valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, glen.

Valor, courage, bravery, heroism, gallantry, intrepidity.

Valuable, precious, costly, estimable, expensive.

Value, *v.* appraise, estimate, prize, appreciate, rate, esteem, treasure.

Value, *n.* worth, excellence, efficacy, usefulness, importance, price, cost.

Vanish, disappear, fade away, melt away, dissolve.

Vanity, empty pride, egotism, conceit, self-conceit, idle show, vain-glory, uncertainty.

Vanguish, subdue, overcome, defeat, conquer, master, discomfit, confute.

Vapid, spiritless, flat, dull, tasteless, insipid, stale.

Vapor, fume, mist, fog, steam, exhalation, gas.

Variable, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, shifting, wavering, fickle, fitful.

Variation, alteration, change, deviation, discrepancy, difference, variance, diversity.

Variegated, diversified, mottled, divers-colored, party-colored.

Variety, diversity, difference, medley, miscellany, multiplicity.

Various, several, sundry, manifold, diversified, different, uncertain.

Vary, alter, change, diversify, modify, variegate, differ, disagree.

Vast, spacious, extensive, widespread, boundless, mighty, immense, enormous, colossal, gigantic, huge, prodigious, far-reaching.

Vaunt, boast, brag of, puff, advertise, parade, make a display of.

Vehement, violent, impetuous, forcible, furious, ardent, fervid, burning, raging, eager, urgent, passionate.

- Veil**, *v.* screen, cover, conceal, hide, intercept, mask, disguise.
- Velocity**, swiftness, speed, quickness, fleetness, rapidity, celerity.
- Venal**, mercenary, hireling, sordid, held for pay, selfish.
- Vend**, sell, retail, dispose of, hawk.
- Venerable**, grave, sage, wise.
- Venerate**, adore, revere, reverence, worship.
- Vengeance**, retribution, retaliation, revenge.
- Venial**, pardonable, excusable, justifiable.
- Venom**, poison, virus, spite, malice, malignity.
- Vent**, opening, outlet, discharge, passage, utterance.
- Venture**, *n.* hazard, luck, chance, speculation, stake, undertaking.
- Venture**, *v.* dare, hazard, risk, jeopardize.
- Venturesome**, hazardous, risky, adventuresome, adventurous, intrepid, daring, rash, foolhardy.
- Veracity**, truthfulness, truth, credibility, accuracy, exactness.
- Verbal**, oral, spoken, vocal, parole, unwritten.
- Verbose**, wordy, prolix, diffuse.
- Verdict**, judgment, finding, decision, answer, opinion.
- Verge**, edge, border, margin, rim, orim, brink, limit.
- Versatile**, changeable, unsteady, manifold, expert, clever.
- Versed**, skilled, practised, clever, proficient, conversant, thoroughly acquainted.
- Version**, interpretation, reading, rendering, statement, account.
- Vex**, provoke, irritate, worry, tease, harass, annoy, disquiet, fret, plague, torment, tantalize, pester, bother.
- Vexation**, chagrin, mortification, uneasiness.
- Vibrate**, oscillate, swing, wave, undulate, shake, quiver.
- Vice**, *n.* iniquity, guilt, immoral conduct, depravity, immorality, vileness, wickedness, crime, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection.
- Vicious**, depraved, corrupt, debased, bad, impure, profligate, faulty, unruly.
- Victim**, sacrifice, prey, sufferer, martyr, dupe.
- Victorious**, conquering, triumphant, successful.
- Victuals**, food, provisions, fare, viands, bread, meat, repast.
- Vie**, contend, strive, contest, cope.
- View**, *n.* reach of sight, scene, prospect, survey, landscape, thought, notion, sentiment, opinion, purpose, intention, design, light, aspect.
- View**, *v.* look at, see, behold, observe, scan, eye, regard, examine, consider, contemplate.
- Vigilant**, watchful, observant, cautious, careful, circumspect.
- Vigorous**, robust, healthy, flourishing, strong, powerful, forcible, energetic, stalwart, lusty, hardy, spirited.
- Vile**, base, low, mean, worthless, abject, sordid, ignoble, dishonorable, sinful, wicked, vicious, depraved.
- Vilify**, debase, degrade, slander, decry, defame, asperse, upbraid, stigmatize.
- Villain**, rascal, scoundrel, ruffian, wretch.
- Villanous**, base, vile, knavish, depraved, nefarious, infamous. See VILE.
- Vindicate**, justify, uphold, support, defend, clear.
- Vindictive**, spiteful, resentful, revengeful, unforgiving, implacable.
- Violate**, infringe, transgress, disturb, injure, abuse, hurt, ravish, debauch.
- Violence**, fury, rage, vehemence, outrage, injustice, rape.
- Violent**, vehement, forcible, furious, raging, outrageous, raving, passionate.

Virago, termagant, vixen, jezebel, a scold, shrew.

Virgin, *n.* maid, maiden, girl, damsel. — *a.* maidenly, pure, untouched, fresh, undefiled.

Virtuous, moral, upright, chaste, pure, modest.

Visible, discernible, apparent, obvious, clear, plain, evident, manifest, palpable, conspicuous.

Vision, sight, apparition, spectre, phantom, delusion, dream.

Visionary, delusive, imaginary, fanciful, chimerical, impracticable, romantic.

Vital, living, necessary, essential, indispensable, important.

Vitiate, taint, corrupt, spoil, impair, deteriorate.

Vivacious, lively, sprightly, brisk, gay, merry, sportive.

Vivid, lively, animated, stirring, glowing, graphic, striking, clear, lucid, bright, sunny.

Vixen, scold. *See* VIRAGO.

Vocation, calling, trade, employment, occupation, business, profession, office, mission, function, avocation.

Vogue, fashion, custom, use, practice, repute.

Void, vacant, unfilled, empty, null, invalid, nugatory, useless.

Voluble, talkative, loquacious, glib, fluent.

Volume, book, work, tome, bulk, size, capacity, dimensions.

Voluntary, willing, intentional, free, unconstrained.

Voracious, greedy, ravenous, insatiable, ominous.

Vouch, attest, assure, warrant, affirm, promise.

Vouchsafe, deign, condescend, grant, concede.

Vulgar, common, general, ordinary, rude, coarse, unrefined, mean, low, indecent, vile.

Vulnerable, assailable, weak.

W.

WAF, transport, float, bear.

Wag, joker, jester, humorist, droll fellow.

Wage, make, carry on.

Wages, hire, pay, compensation, remuneration, earnings, salary, stipend, fees, recompense.

Waggish, jocose, funny, jocular, sportive, mischievous.

Wailing, lamentation, moaning, ululation.

Wait, await, bide, stay, remain, tarry, abide.

Waive, forego, relinquish, let go, abandon, cast off.

Wake, waken, awaken, arouse, stir up, excite, kindle.

Wakeful, sleepless, watchful.

Walk, stride, step, march, stalk, plod, tread, trudge, tramp.

Wan, pale, livid, pallid, sallow, bloodless.

Wander, ramble, rove, roam, range, stroll, go astray, stray, err, deviate, swerve.

Wandering, vagrant, roving, strolling, rambling, discursive.

Want, *v.* need, feel need of, lack, require, desire, wish for, crave.

Want, *n.* lack, scarcity, deficiency, privation, destitution, need, necessity, poverty, penury, indigence.

Wanton, unrestrained, unbridled, uncurbed, loose, reckless, licentious, dissolute.

Warlike, bellicose, martial, military, soldier-like, soldierly, hostile.

Ward, *v.* guard, defend, watch, avert, parry, fend, repel.

Warm, affectionate, devoted, ardent, fervent, fervid, fiery, glowing, zealous, enthusiastic.

Warmth, ardor, fervency, fervor, cordiality, vehemence, intensity, heat, glow, earnestness.

Warning, caution, notice, premonition, admonition.

Warrant, *v.* guarantee, insure, assure, secure, justify, authorize, empower.

Wary, cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, careful, heedful, prudent, vigilant.

Wash, cleanse, lave, bathe.

Waste, *v.* squander, dissipate, throw away, lavish, destroy, decay, wither, diminish, impair.

Waste, *a.* desolate, bare, dreary, unproductive, uncultivated, wild, refuse, worthless.

Wasteful, extravagant, profuse, destructive, lavish.

Watchful, vigilant, alert, attentive, observant, circumspect, cautious, heedful.

Waver, *v.* hesitate, vacillate, scruple, fluctuate, be undetermined, totter.

Wavering, unsteady, unsettled, inconstant, variable, fickle.

Way, road, route, course, passage, path, track, direction, method, plan, system, means, manner, mode, form, fashion, process, practice, habit.

Wayward, froward, perverse, wilful, obstinate, stubborn, unruly, disobedient.

Weak, feeble, infirm, enfeebled, debilitated, languid, powerless, helpless, diluted, milk-and-water, flimsy, flabby, wishy-washy, slight, silly, defenceless, inconclusive, lame.

Weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, unnerve, paralyze, attenuate, dilute, sap.

Weakness, feebleness, infirmity, frailty, silliness, imbecility, prostration, failing, fault, defect.

Weal, prosperity, welfare, well-being, advantage, happiness.

Wealth, riches, opulence, affluence, plenty, abundance, mammon, lucre.

Wearisome, tiresome, weary, irksome, tedious, fatiguing, toilsome, laborious, troublesome, annoying.

Weary, *v.* tire, fatigue, exhaust, fag, jade, harass.

Weazen, wizened, dried up, withered.

Wed, marry, espouse.

Wedding, marriage, nuptials, espousals.

Weep, cry, sob, lament, bewail, bemoan, deplore.

Weight, heaviness, pressure, gravity, burden, load, consequence, moment, importance.

Welcome, acceptable, agreeable, pleasing, gratifying, pleasant, grateful.

Welfare, good fortune, well-being, prosperity, success, happiness, weal.

Well, *ad.* rightly, properly, thoroughly.

Well, *a.* healthy, hale, sound, hearty, vigorous.

Well-bred, well-mannered, well-behaved, polite, courteous.

Wet, damp, moist, humid.

Wheedle, coax, cajole, flatter, entice, inveigle.

Whereas, seeing, since, inasmuch as, forasmuch as, when in fact.

Whet, sharpen, excite, stimulate, provoke.

Whim, whimsey, caprice, freak, fancy, vagary.

Whimsical, capricious, freakish, crotchety, fanciful, fantastic.

Whip, flagellate, scourge, lash, beat, flog, goad.

Whirl, revolve, rotate, wheel, twirl, spin round, gyrate.

White, colorless, snowy, pure, unspotted, unblemished, stainless, clean, innocent.

Whole, total, all, entire, perfect, complete, unbroken, undivided, unimpaired, sound, healthy, well, integral.

Wholesome, healthful, healthy, salubrious, salutary, nutritious, healing, sanitary.

Wholly, entirely, totally, altogether, quite, completely, utterly, fully, perfectly.

Whore, strumpet, harlot, prostitute, bawd, courtesan, cyprian, drab, night-walker.

Wicked, immoral, sinful, vicious, evil, bad, ill, irreligious, ungodly, godless, impious, profane, unhallowed, black, dark, foul, atrocious, villanous, monstrous, outrageous, profligate, abandoned, naughty.

Wickedness, evil, vice, sin, immorality, depravity, iniquity, crime, offence, vileness, turpitude, corruptness, badness, villainy.

Wide, broad, ample, large, expanded, spacious, extensive, remote, distant.

Wield, manage, handle, brandish.

Wife, consort, spouse, helpmate, helpmeet.

Willful, perverse, stubborn, self-willed, headstrong, obstinate, inflexible.

Wile, stratagem, artifice, ruse.

Wild, savage, uncivilized, desert, untamed, undomesticated, loose, irregular, ungoverned, disorderly, unruly, violent.

Will, *v.* devise, bequeath, direct.

Willing, voluntary, ready, disposed, inclined, desirous.

Willingly, voluntarily, freely, spontaneously.

Wily, crafty, cunning, artful, sly, subtle.

Win, gain, procure, get, obtain, effect, realize, achieve, accomplish.

Wind, *v.* coil, twine, twist, wreath, turn, bend, curve, circle.

Winding, bending, meandering, *sinuous, serpentine.*

Winning, captivating, fascinating, attractive, charming, alluring, bewitching, brilliant.

Wisdom, sense, sagacity, prudence, discretion, sound judgment, intelligence, knowledge, profundity.

Wise, sage, sagacious, sapient, judicious, rational, discreet, prudent, intelligent, skilled, skilful, expert, clever.

Wish, *v.* desire, long for, yearn for, covet, crave.

Wit, understanding, intellect, imagination, ingenuity, humor.

Witchcraft, enchantment, sorcery, magic, necromancy.

Witchery, fascination, glamour, enchantment.

Withdraw, go back, retreat, retire, recede, take back, recall, remove, retract.

Withhold, keep back, restrain, arrest, hinder, retain, refrain, keep from, forbear, refuse, reserve, prohibit, detain.

Withstand, stand against, oppose, resist, confront, thwart.

Witness, *v.* attest, testify, bear witness, certify, vouch for, see, behold, observe.

Witness, *n.* deponent, affiant, spectator, looker-on, testimony, evidence, attestation.

Witty, facetious, jocose, humorous, acute.

Wizard, sorcerer, magician, conjurer, necromancer.

Woe, grief, misery, distress, affliction, disaster, calamity.

Woful, sorrowful, doleful, rueful, piteous, wretched.

Womanish, effeminate, feminine, tender, weak.

Wonder, surprise, astonishment, amazement, marvel, prodigy, miracle.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, amazing, astonishing, marvellous, striking, admirable, strange.

Wondrous, miraculous, extraordinary. See **WONDERFUL**.

Wood, forest, thicket, grove, copse.

Word, term, expression, vocable message, account, tidings, order, signal, promise, engagement.

Wordy, verbose, prolix.

Work, *n.* labor, toil, drudgery, employment, occupation, business, task, production, performance, agency, effort, deed, feat, achievement.

Work, *v.* labor, toil, drudge, strive, ply, operate, effect, perform.

Workman, workingman, laborer, toiler, mechanic, craftsman, artisan, artificer, journeyman, operative, hand.

Workmanship, handiwork, handicraft.

World, earth, globe, universe, cosmos, people.

Worldly, terrestrial, mundane, earthly, temporal, secular, human, sordid, irreligious.

Worry, plague, tease, harass, vex, irritate, fret, annoy, torment, tantalize.

Worship, *v.* adore, revere, venerate, reverence, deify, idolize, honor, exalt.

Worship, *n.* adoration, reverence, homage, veneration.

Worth, desert, merit, virtue, excellence, price, value, rate.

Worthless, useless, valueless, degraded, dissolute, vile, paltry, wretched.

Worthy, deserving, meritorious, estimable, excellent, commendable, laudable, praiseworthy, valuable.

Wrangle, *v.* contend angrily, bicker, squabble, quarrel.

Wrap, muffle, envelop, infold, incase, cover.

Wrath, rage, anger, ire, fury, passion, exasperation, indignation, resentment.

Wrathful, angry, ireful, enraged, furious, infuriated, raging, exasperated, irate.

Wreath, chaplet, crown, garland, diadem.

Wreathe, *v.* twist, twine about, interweave, infold, encircle.

Wreck, ruins, remains, destruction, rubbish, debris.

Wrench, wrest, twist, bend, distort, strain.

Wrest, wrench, twist, distort, wring, extort, exact, pervert.

Wretch, miscreant, villain, rascal, scoundrel, scamp.

Wretched, woe-begone, miserable, unhappy, distressed, afflicted, unfortunate, deplorable, disastrous, calamitous, drear, dismal, mean, contemptible, worthless.

Wretchedness, misery, woe, distress, unhappiness, affliction.

Wring, *v.* twist, wrench, wrest, distort, squeeze, extort.

Write, compose, indite, draw up, pen, frame.

Writer, author, scribe, penman, copyist, transcriber, scribbler, amanuensis, secretary.

Writhe, *v.* twist, wrest, distort, contort, wriggle, squirm.

Writing, penmanship, chirography, document, instrument.

Wrong, *a.* bad, evil, unjust, immoral, improper, unjustifiable, incorrect, erroneous, unsuitable, unfit, wrongful.

Wrong, *v.* abuse, injure, maltreat, ill-treat, oppress, aggrieve.

Wrong-doer, evil-doer, delinquent, sinner, culprit, offender, malefactor.

Wrong-doing, iniquity, wickedness, crime, injustice.

Wrongful, unjust, unfair, dishonest, iniquitous, wrong.

Wrought, effected, performed, produced, done, worked, manufactured.

Wry, twisted, distorted, awry, crooked, askew.

Y.

YEARN FOR, long for, desire, crave, covet, be eager for.

Yearly, *ad.* annually, every year.

Yell, cry out, scream, shriek, screech.

Yet, besides, still, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however, eventually, ultimately, at last, so far, thus far.

Yield, bear, produce, afford, supply, furnish, give in, concede, relinquish, surrender, let go, forego, waive, give way, accede, acquiesce, submit, succumb.

Yielding, producing, conceding, surrendering, supple, pliant, submissive, unresisting, compliant, accommodating.

Yoke, *v.* couple, link, connect, conjoin, associate, enslave.

Youth, young person, youngster, boy, lad, neophyte, adolescence, juvenility, boyhood.

Young. See **YOUTHFUL**.

Youthful, young, juvenile, boyish, girlish, vigorous, puerile, immature, unripe.

Z.

ZEAL, ardor, fervor, enthusiasm, fervency, warmth, earnestness, eagerness, energy.

Zealot, enthusiast, fanatic, visionary, devotee.

Zealous, ardent, fervent, enthusiastic, earnest, fervid, eager, steadfast.

Zenith, highest point, height, summit, acme, pinnacle, maximum, culmination.

Zephyr, west wind, any gentle wind, mild breeze.

Zero, naught, nothing, cipher.

Zest, relish, flavor, gusto, gust, pleasure, enjoyment.

PREPOSITIONS

COMPARED AND DISCRIMINATED.

about } *About* and *around* or
around } *round* often coincide
in meaning.

A chain *about* his neck, *around*
his neck; look *about* you, *around*
you.

about }
concerning } are in many in-
respecting } stances inter-
touching } changeable.
About is of
Anglo-Saxon origin, and in more
frequent use. The others are
from the French.

A question *about*, *concerning*,
respecting, *touching*, justice.

above } *Above* refers to a higher
over } position.

Over carries an idea of exten-
sion above an object from one
side of it beyond the other. The
opposite of *over* is *under*; the
opposites of *above* are *below* and
beneath.

With *over* the idea of contact
of the upper with the lower body
may or *may not* exist; with *above*
the idea of contact is excluded.

In some instances *above* and
over are interchangeable; as,
"The heavens *above* us, or *over*
us."

He was seen of *above* five hun-
dred brethren at once. 1 Cor. xv.

In a few hours, *above* thirty
thousand men left his standard.
Macaulay.

Over in this sense is less com-
mon in written discourse, but is
allowable. *Upwards of*, *more*
than, are also in good use.

across } in some expressions coin-
over } cide in meaning. We
may say, "To row us *over* or
across the river;" "A bridge
across or *over* the river."

But *over* is not limited to length
merely. "To gallop *over* a field"
differs in meaning from "To gal-
lop *across*" it.

across } "He walked *through*
through } the room,"—that is,
from outside to outside. "He
walked *across* the room,"—that
is, from side to side.

after } are sometimes interchangeable;
for } able, especially after words
denoting a striving or desire; as,
*"To thirst after knowledge, or for
knowledge."*

Hence we have: *search after* or
for; *hunt after* or *for*; *strive
after* or *for*; *eager for* or *after*,
thirst after or *for*, &c.

against. See FROM.

amid or **amidst** } *Amid* (the
among or **amongst** } poetic
form) and *amidst* denote position
"in the middle of" or *"com-
pletely surrounded by."* They
generally imply *quantity*; while
among and *amongst* always im-
ply *number*, or a collection of
distinct objects with which some-
thing is mingled or intermixed.

Amidst snow and rain.

Amid weaknesses; *amidst* diffi-
culties and disasters; *amidst*
many interruptions.

Among these books were sev-
eral quartos.

Amid some sylvan scene.

Longfellow.

We may say *"oranges gleaming
amidst leaves,"* — the leaves being
considered as quantity.

Those squalid cabins and un-
cleared woods *amidst* which he
was born.

Macaulay.

around } are interchangeable;
round } but the shorter form,
round, is more frequently used.

The nation . . . rallied *round*
the sovereign.

Macaulay.

at. See IN.

at } Both *at* and *by* denote *near-*
by } *ness*. *At* is distinguished
from *in* by not making reference
to the *interior* prominent. It is
more specific than *by*, since it
usually implies a customary or
particular nearness.

"He stood at the door," — that
is, facing it, as is customary in
coming in or going out.

"He stood by the door," — that
is, near it, or at the side of it.

Similarly, *"Sitting at the
table"* differs from *"Sitting by
the table."*

At sometimes approaches *by*
and *with* in meaning: as, *I was
astonished at* or *by* the sight;
surprised at or *by*; *delighted at*,
by, or *with*; *offended at* or *with*.

beside } *Beside* is now used to
besides } mean *"by the side of,"*
also, *"apart from"* or *"out of."*

Besides means *"in addition to,"*
"moreover."

There are other nations in the
world ill-matched, *besides* the
English and Irish.

J. H. Newman.

between } *Between* etymological-
among } ly means *by twain* or
two. *Among* refers to more than
two objects.

Hence we should say, The mon-
ey was divided *among* several per-
sons, *between* the two claimants.

but } are used in nearly the
except } same sense. *Except*
save } perhaps marks exclu-
sion more pointedly. *Excepting*
is the same as *except*, but less
used. *Save* is chiefly found in
poetry.

by } *By* is used with the immediate or essential agent; *with* includes an idea of companionship, and hence precedes an object mediately operative, as an assistant (e. g. an instrument which an agent employs).

Whenever a conscious agent is implied, *by* must be used; the instrumentality takes *with*.

The field was dug up *by* the laborer *with* his spade.

A reed shaken *by* the wind.

The weapons *with* which great battles have been won. *Lewes*.

Overcome *by* the sun; *with* his heat.

Struck *by* a thunderbolt.

Jupiter struck him *with* a thunderbolt.

By patience and perseverance the work will be completed.

This implies that patience and perseverance were the essential means.

With patience and perseverance, &c.

This is equally correct; but the *with* points out that the means (patience and perseverance) are useful auxiliaries.

The roads were black *with* coal dust, the brick houses dingy *with* smoke. *George Eliot*.

for } *For*, *during*, and
during } *through*, sometimes
through } are interchangeable.

He stopped there *for* some time, or *during* some time.

We loved each other *for* thirty years. *Goldsmith*.

A contest protracted *through* three generations. *Macaulay*.

from } *From* and *against* some-
against } times interchange, as shelter *from* a storm, or *against* a storm.

Hence we have: *defend from*, or *defend against*; *protect from*, or *protect against*; *secure from*, or *secure against*, &c.

from } *From* with verbs of move-
out of } ment has the meaning of *away from* an object, and is the opposite of *to* or *towards*.

Out of with verbs of movement has the meaning of *forth from* certain limits, from the inside of anything, and is the opposite of *into* and *in*.

Banished *from* the country, or *out of* the country.

My uncle leaped *from* the coach.

My uncle leaped *out of* the coach.

from } *Of*, in early usage, had the
of } meaning of *from*. This meaning is still retained, and hence *of* is sometimes interchangeable with *from*.

He arose *of* the dead. — *Old English*.

North *of* the Tropic of Cancer.

Thank God, you are *rid of* a knave. *Shak*.

I'll *rid* you *from* the fear of them. *Shak*.

Hence we have: *free of*, *free from*; *secure of*, *secure from*; *received of*, *received from*; *demand of*, *demand from*; *clear of*, *clear from*; *cleanse of*, *cleanse from*; *learn of*, *learn from*, &c.

from } *Off*, being but a variation
off } of *of*, sometimes inter-
 changes with *from*; as,

He fell *off* his horse.

He fell *from* his horse.

in } *Of* and *in* sometimes inter-
of } change; as,

Genteel *of* figure, or *in* figure;
 easy *of* address, or *in* address;
 low *of* stature, or *in* stature.

in } applied to place.

at } *In* should be used before the
 names of countries and cities (es-
 pecially large cities); as, "He
 was born *in* London, and died *in*
New York."

At should be used before the
 names of houses, villages, or small
 places, and foreign cities far dis-
 tant; as, "Milton was educated
at Christ's College;" "We live
at Fisherville;" "He died *at*
Hong Kong."

At may also be used before the
 name of a city regarded as a mere
 point of locality.

An English king was crowned
at Paris. *Macaulay*.

It soon appeared that the gov-
 ernment was really directed not
at Dublin, but *in* London.

Macaulay.

After the word *touch*, *at* is
 used; after *arrive*, either *at* or
in; after the verb *to be*, *at* or
in (also *to*, when motion is im-
 plied); as, "We have been *at*, or
in (or *to*), Chicago;" "When
 were you *at*, or *in* (not *to*), Ply-
 mouth?"

In (not *on*) is proper before the
 name of a street; and *at* before
 the number. See *IN*, *ON*.

The incredible sums which were
 collected *at* the Custom-house *in*
Thames Street. *Macaulay*.

We should say "*in* the East,"
 "*in* the South," not "*at* the
 East," "*at* the South."

in, **at**, **on**, applied to time:—

At the hour; *on* the day; *in* the
 year. "On the morning of June
 5th." "At 2 o'clock *on* [or *in*]
 the morning of June 5th."

in } After verbs denoting mo-
into } tion, and when *entrance*
 is to be expressed, *into* (not *in*)
 should be used; as,

Come *into* the parlor, Miss.

They walked *into* the park.

They took a walk *in* the park.

The book was introduced *into*
 many schools.

To denote a change from one
 form or state to another, *into* is
 used.

He is led *into* the belief of such
 fables.

The writings were then put
into shape.

Formerly *in* was much used
 where only *into* is now proper.

After some verbal notions *in* or
into may be used almost inter-
 changeably. But *into* marks
 more decidedly motion, entrance,
 or change.

We say *break*, *cut*, *tear*, *in*, *into*,
 or *to* pieces; divided *into* two
 parts; burst *into* tears; fell *into*
 convulsions, *into* fever, *into* fits,
in love.

"*Into the bargain*" (an idiomatic phrase).

He whispered *in* my ear.

Addison.

His conduct came *in* question.

For *in* or *into* after *put*, see PUT INTO, *IN*, in the List of Words with Prepositions Annexed, which follows.

in } *In* (not *on*) should be used before the name of a street.

His deserted mansion *in* Duke Street.

Macaulay.

In or *on* the dollar, pound, &c.

The English use *in*, as "Five pence *in* the pound."

The land tax was reduced from four shillings *in* the pound to three.

Macaulay.

We say *in* (not *on*) a steamboat, the cars, the train, a horse-car; *in* a page (preferable to *on* a page).

Matter for censure *in* every page.

Macaulay.

If, *in* spite of this, I presume to inscribe your name *in* its first page.

J. H. Newman.

in } *Within* means "inside
within } of," "inside the limits of," and is the opposite of *without*. In some instances, it is interchangeable with *in*. But *within* is the more emphatic word.

Within this lone abode . . . were seated two persons.

Bulwer.

In my Father's house are many mansions.

John xiv. 2.

Is Mr. Brown *within* [or *in*]?

Within a few hours, or *in* a few hours; *within* his power, or *in* his power, &c.

of. See FROM, and TO.

on } *On* and *upon* have run
upon } parallel in the same sense from the earliest time, and are now generally used interchangeably. In some cases *upon* is more euphonious, and therefore to be preferred; but in most cases *on* is preferable. It has in great part taken the place of *upon*. We say *on* Thursday, rather than *upon* Thursday; played *on* the piano, instead of *upon*, &c.

Low hispings of the summer rain,

Dropping *on* the ripened grain,
As once *upon* the flower.

Longfellow.

On should not be used before the words "yesterday," "tomorrow," "to-day," "this morning," "last night."

The fight yesterday [not *on* yesterday] was very obstinate.

But we write preferably, "*On* the 28th of July," &c.

on. See *IN*.

previous to } Both these pre-
previously to } positional phrases are in good use in the sense of *before*.

The works of its [the French Academy's] members were to be brought before it *previous to* publication.

M. Arnold.

A policy . . . his friends had advised *previous to* 1710.

J. H. Newman.

Previous to this the Anglo-Saxon writers had done very well without it. — *Earle's Philology of the English Tongue.*

I have heard of a work of a foreign officer who took a survey of the European armies *previously to* the revolutionary war.

J. H. Newman.

through } With reference to
throughout } space, *through-*
out is more emphatic than
through. See **FOR**.

The names of Bode and Alcuin
 were justly celebrated *through-*
out Europe. *Macaulay*.

Ye shall keep it a feast *through-*
out your generations.

Exod. xii. 14.

till } *Till* and *until* are inter-
until } changeable. "Tarry *till*
to } [or *until*] I come;" *till*
 now, *until* now.

From the beginning of the world
to the time that now is.

to } *To* notes movement or direc-
at } tion toward an object. *At*, in
 its original sense, denotes near-
 ness or presence in connection
 with mere locality. See **AT**
 (with) **BY**.

You were not *at* the play to-
 night. *Longfellow*.

I have been *to* Paris with Mrs.
 Sydney and Mr. and Mrs. Hib-
 bert. *Sydney Smith*.

[Allowable, since the idea of
 movement is prominent.]

I have been *at* (not *to*) Newton-
 ville, six months, and *in* (not *to*)
 New York, three months.

He is *at* the State House.

We have company *to* supper *at*
 our house.

The family were *at* supper when
 we arrived.

Something new sets him again
at work. *Addison*.

I was set *at* work
 Among my maids. *Shak.*

He has been *at* a great deal of
 trouble. *Goldsmith*.

to } *To* and *of* are sometimes used
of } to express the same, or es-
 sentially the same sense.

He was successor *to* Moham-
 med, or *of* Mohammed.

Nephew *to* the king. *Shak.*

Every man shall be welcome
 that is a friend *to* King George.
Addison.

toward } are indistinguishable
towards } in meaning. *Toward*
 was in Anglo-Saxon the ac-
 cusative form, and *towards* the
 genitive (*towearde*). Both forms
 are proper; but *towards* is in
 more frequent use.

under } *Under* means low-
below } er in position,
beneath } with the idea of
underneath } being covered by
 the upper body. It is the op-
 posite of *over*.

Below and *beneath* refer to a
 lower position simply. They
 mean "in a lower place," and are
 the opposites of *above*.

These words are sometimes in-
 terchangeable.

Nobody *under* the moon, *below*
 the moon, or *beneath* the moon.

Nobody *under* the table, or *be-*
neath the table.

His legs trembled *under* him, or
beneath him.

"*Under* my signature" (idio-
 matic phrase).

Figuratively, we say, He is *be-*
neath our notice (not *below* nor
under our notice).

Underneath, etymologically *un-*
der and *lower*, is somewhat
 stronger than *under*.

LIST SHOWING

WHAT PREPOSITIONS TO USE

AFTER

CERTAIN WORDS.

*. Usually the noun is followed by the same preposition as follows its related verb ; thus : "*Confide in*," to have "*confidence in*."

abhorrence of.

abhorrent to, formerly from.

abound in, with.

Twenty thousand men *abounding in* natural courage. *Macaulay.*

The style of Johnson *abounds in* words of Latin origin.

Prof. F. Hadley.
In the seventeenth century, England *abounded with* excellent inns.

abridge of, sometimes from.

Abridge him of his just and native rights. *Cowper.*

Nor do I now make moan to be *abridged*

From such a noble rate. *Shak.*

absolve from, sometimes of.

The legal effect of the words which *absolve* the subject *from* his allegiance. *Macaulay.*

accede to (as, a request, a treaty).

accept of. (Of may be used or omitted.)

accommodate to, with.

We *accommodate* one thing to another, a person with something.

accompanied by, with.

He was *accompanied by* two carts filled with wounded rebels.

Macaulay.
The idea of smallness *accompanied,* perhaps, *with* that of neatness.

Latham.

accord with (v. n.), to (v. a.).

My heart *accordeth with* my tongue. *Shak.*

Her hands *accorded* the lute's music to the voice. *Sidney.*

accusation of, against.

accuse one of (not with).

We are *accused of* having persuaded Austria and Sardinia to lay down their arms. *Macaulay.*

acquiesce in (as an opinion, a decision).

acquaint with, sometimes of.

A man of sorrows and *acquainted with* grief. *Isa. liii. 3.*

They did entreat me to *acquaint* her of it. *Shak.*

acquit of, formerly from.

Acquit him of suspicion. *Shak.*

adapted to (as a thing or a purpose,) or for (a purpose), from.

A grammar *adapted to* the use of students.

Appeals *adapted to* his [man's] whole nature. *Prof. F. Angus.*

Streets ill *adapted for* the residence of wealthy persons. *Macaulay.*

A piece *adapted from* Cicero.

adequate to.

Mere material power was not *adequate to* the overthrow of the Saracenic sovereignty. *F. H. Newman.*

adhere to.

admission to (i. e. access), into, (i. e. entrance), within.

admit to, into, within, of.

You shall not be *admitted to* his sight. *Shak.*

They *admitted* him *into* college.

The words *admit of* this construction.
(Of may be used or omitted.)

admonish of, against.

It *admonished* my wife of her duty to me. *Goldsmith.*

advantage of, over (not above).

Taking *advantage* of our misery. *Shak.*

Lest Satan should get an *advantage* of us. *2 Cor. ii. 11.*

What *advantage* is it to be a man over it is to be a boy at school, if — *Milton.*

advocate of, for.**affinity, with, between, for.**

Painting hath wonderful *affinity* with poetry. *Dryden.*

agreeable to.

agree with (a person), to (a thing proposed), upon or on (what is determined), in (believing, doing, &c.), among (themselves).

alien from, to.**allied to, with.**

All the other nations of ancient Italy were *allied* to one another, and all were more remotely *allied* to the Greeks. *F. A. Freeman.*

Perfect plainness of speech *allied* with perfect nobleness. *M. Arnold.*

alter from, to, into.**alteration in.****ambitious of, for, after.**

I was not *ambitious* of seeing this ceremony. *Evelyn.*

You are *ambitious* for knaves' caps. *Shak.*

amuse with, at, in.

Much *amused* with what I had seen and heard. *Macaulay.*

analogous to.

Decay of public spirit, which may be considered *analogous* to natural death. *J. H. Newman.*

analogy between, to, with.

A plant has some *analogy* to or with an animal.

angry with (a person), at (a thing).

I pray you, be not *angry* with me. *Shak.*

Wherefore should God be *angry* at thy voice? *Eccles. v. 6.*

antagonistic to.**antagonism to, between.****antipathy to, against.**

A man may have an *antipathy* to particular smells. *Locke.*

Inveterate *antipathies* against particular nations. *Washington.*

anxious for, about, on.

A parent *anxious* about the welfare of her child. *Smollett.*

Her ladyship was becoming *anxious* on the subject. *A. Trollope.*

appoint to, over.**applicable to.****apprehensive of.****appropriate to.**

approve and *disapprove* are used with or without of.

He did not *approve* of the plan. *Macaulay.*

array with, in.**arrive at, in, from.**

Arrived at Liverpool. *Rogers.*

When he *arrived* at manhood. *Shak.*

Arrived in Padua. *Shak.*

Arrived from Delphos. *Shak.*

ascertain from.

ask of, for (a person or a thing), after (what we wish to hear of).

aspire to, after.**assent to.****assimilate to, with.****astonished at, by.****attend to (listen), upon (wait).****attended by, with, to, on or upon.****avail one's self of.****avenge one's self on (a person).****averse to, formerly also from.**

Men who were *averse* to the life of camps. *Macaulay.*

banish from, out of.**base on or upon.****believe in, on.**

To *believe in*, to hold as an object of faith. To *believe on*, to rest upon with full confidence.

Ye *believe in* God, *believe* also in me. *John xiv. 1.*

He commended them to the Lord, on whom they *believed*. *Acts xiv. 23.*

bestow on or upon, sometimes with.

You will *bestow* her on Orlando. *Shak.*

The parts that fortune hath *bestowed* upon her. *Shak.*

I'll *bestow* you with a friend. *Shak.*

bound for.

We are *bound* for Naples. *Dickens.*

brag of.

bump against (not *on*).

burn up, down, out, with.

Up and down are intensive in the sense of *wholly, completely*.

The mount *burned with fire*.
Deut. ix. 15.

capable of.

call on or upon (a person, that is, to visit him), **at** (a house), **in** (question), **after, by** (the name).

I *called on him* this morning.
Macaulay.

One college was a foundation of the Emperor Claudius, and *called after his name*.
J. H. Newman.

care for, about, of.

You *dote on her* that *cares not for your love*.
Shak.

Sweet Jack, have a *care of thyself*.
Shak.

caution against.

cautious against (evil), **in** (a course of action).

careful of, in.

You, *so careful of the right*.
Tennyson.

Be *careful in* imitating this construction.
Prof. Rushton.

celebrated for.

certain of.

change for, with, to, into, from, by.

I'll *change that name with you*.
Shak.

Flute notes are *changed to* coarse.
Tennyson.

charge on, against (a crime *on* or *against* a person), **with** (a person *with* a crime, a trust, duty), **to**.

cheat of, out of, with, by.

To *cheat winter of* its dreariness.
W. Irving.

clear of (harm), **from** (a charge, guilt).

coincide with.

collide with (not *against*).

combine with, into.

common to, with.

The stain of innocent blood was *common to him with* almost all the eminent public men of those evil days.
Macaulay.

communicate (*v. t.*) **to**, (*v. i.*) **with.**

compare with (similar things with respect to quality), **to** (liken to for illustration).

The public burdens, heavy as they might seem, were light when *compared with* the yoke of France and of Rome.
Macaulay.

To *compare* great things *with* small.
Milton.

Truth is *compared* in Scripture to a streaming fountain.
Milton.

comparison with, between.

As sharp legal practitioners, no class of human beings can bear *comparison with* them.
Macaulay.

compatible with.

complain of.

complaint against, of.

compliance with (a request), **not to nor of.**

comply with.

composed of.

The army which was *composed chiefly of* mercenaries.
Bulwer.

concerned at, for, with (a person), **in** (a proceeding).

concur with (a person), **in** (an opinion).

The officers who had hitherto *concurred with* Columbus *in* opinion.
Dr. Wm. Robertson.

console with (a person), **for** (a loss).

confide (*v. i.*) **in**, not *on*, (*v. t.*) **to**.
To *confide* property to one's care.

conform to.

Those great principles to which all laws ought to *conform*.
Macaulay.

conformable to.

conformity with, to.

The English government has long been conducted in general *conformity with* the deliberate sense of the House of Commons.
Macaulay.

His whole practice . . . was in strict *conformity to* his theory.
Macaulay.

Trying by the standard of *conformity to* conscience.
M. Arnold.

congenial to.

congratulate on or upon.

connect with (as an equal), **to** (as a subordinate).

Connect natural events *with* moral or historical causes.
W. H. Wells.

conceive with (a person), **at** (a proceeding), **by.**

144 LIST OF WORDS WITH PREPOSITIONS.

- consist with** (to agree or be harmonious), **of** (to be composed), **in**.
Health consists with temperance alone. Pope.
Man consists of body and soul. Latham.
Manhood consists in strength of will. Latham.
- consistent with**, **in**.
Happiness is not consistent with wickedness.
He is not consistent in his preferences.
- consider of** (but generally without **of**).
- consonant to**, sometimes **with**.
- contend with** (a person, difficulties), **for** (a principle), **against** (an obstacle), **for** (an object).
Contend with thee in courtesy. Shak.
Contend for empire. Shak.
I did contend against thy valor. Shak.
- contiguous to**.
- contradictory to** (not **of**).
- contrary to** (not *than*, nor *from*).
- contrast with**, **to**, **between**.
In these respects it [Asia] stands in singular contrast with Europe. F. H. Newman.
Sogdiana affords a contrast to them [the sands]. F. H. Newman.
- controversy with** (a person), **between** (two), **about** (a matter).
- convenient to**, **for**.
Whither it seemeth convenient for thee to go, thither go. Jer. xl. 4.
There are some arts that are peculiarly convenient to some particular nations. Tillotson.
- conversant with**, **in**, **about**.
Not conversant with ease and idleness. Shak.
Deeply conversant in the Platonic philosophy. Dryden.
The sciences conversant about the phenomena of the mind. Sir W. Hamilton.
- convert into**.
- convict of** (a crime).
- copy after** (a person, an example), **from** (nature, the life), **from** or **out of** (a book).
- correspond with**, **to**.
The character of Mr. Hallam's mind corresponds strikingly with that of his style. Macaulay.
Teach him what word most exactly corresponds to his idea. Macaulay.
- correspondence with**.
- couple by**, **with**, **together**, **to**, **in**.
Two nouns coupled by a conjunction.
Chaste conversation coupled with fear. 1 Pet. iii. 2.
Coupled in bonds of perpetuity. Shak.
- covered by**, **with**.
- cure of**.
- danger of**, **from**.
In danger of eternal damnation. Mark iii. 29.
When we look on such objects we are pleased to think we are in no danger from them.
- dated at**, **from**.
In these countries much of his journal seems to have been written; parts of it are dated from them. M. Arnold.
Years ago there was a wretched outcry because Mr. Macaulay dated a letter from Windsor Castle, where he was staying. Thackeray.
- deal with**, **by**.
To deal mercifully and generously by his vanquished enemies. Macaulay.
- defend from**, **against**.
God defend me from these two. Shak.
The Queen is able to defend herself against all her enemies. Swift.
- deference to**, **for**, **towards**.
Deference to the authority of thoughtful and sagacious men. Whewell.
A very great regard and deference for your judgment and opinion. Dr. Tillotson.
- deficient in**.
- delighted by**, **at**, **with**, **in**.
He delighted in recalling this—
- deliver from**, **out of**, sometimes **of**, **to** (a person), **at** (a place), **over**.
The Lord heard and delivered me from all my fears. Ps. xxxiv. 4.
God delivered him out of all his afflictions. Acts vii. 30.
We'll deliver you Of your great danger. Shak.

demand of, from.

denounce upon, against.

When the inspired prophets *denounce* defeat and captivity *upon* the chosen people. *J. H. Newman.*

His curses, then from bitterness of soul,

Denounced against thee. Shak.

depend on or upon, from.

dependent on.

deprive of.

derogate from.

Nor *from* his glory *derogate* in aught. *Stirling.*

derogation to, from, of.

I hope it is no *derogation* to the Christian religion. *Locke.*

He counted it no *derogation* of his manhood to be seen to weep. *Robertson.*

derogatory to.

deserve of, from.

You have *deserved* nobly of your country. *Shak.*

desire for, of, after.

The *desire* of the moth *for* the star. *Shelley.*

The *desire* of fame. *Tennyson.*

desirous of (or followed by the infinitive).

Desirous of learning the facts.

Desirous to behold once more thy face. *Milton.*

desist from.

devolve on or upon.

die of, sometimes **with**, **from** (as, to *die* of disease, hunger, hardships), **by** (as, to *die* by fire, the sword, poison).

To lie down and *die* by the roadside of grief and hunger. *Macaulay.*

Surely the man had *died* of solitude. *Tennyson.*

To *die* away with horror at the thought. *Addison.*

She will *die* from want of care. *Tennyson.*

differ among (themselves), **from** (one another), **from** or **with** (in opinion), **about**, **concerning**, &c. (a question).

If a man, in a place of public resort, applies opprobrious epithets to names held in reverence by all Christians, such a man ought, in my opinion, to be severely punished, not for *differing* from us in opinion, but for committing a nuisance which gives us pain and disgust. *Macaulay.*

Davidson, whom on a former occasion we quoted, to *differ* from him. *M. Arnold.*

He was always thinking of his brother's soul, or of the souls of those who *differed* with him in opinion. *Thackeray.*

Those who *differ* with you in those sentiments. *Addison.*

That was a question *about* which jurists *differed*. *Macaulay.*

difference with (a person), **between** (things which are compared).

different } **from** (not to nor than).

difficulty in.

dilate on, upon.

diminution of.

direct to, towards.

disagree with a person, **to** a thing proposed (formerly **from**).

disagreeable to.

disappointed of (what we do not get), **in** (something we have got).

Disappointed of his reward, *in* his bargain.

disapprove. See **approve.**

discontented with.

Discontented with his lot.

discourage from.

discouragement to.

discriminate between (two things), **from** (one thing **from** another).

disdain for.

disengaged from.

disgusted with (a person), **with**, **at**, or **by** (a thing).

Racine became *disgusted* with them [his own works]. *M. Arnold.*
Aerius is expressly declared . . . to have been *disgusted* at failing. *J. H. Newman.*

Alarmed and *disgusted* by the proceedings of the convention. *Macaulay.*

dislike to, of.

She sometimes hinted her *dislike* of the sect to which she belonged. *Macaulay.*

My *dislike* to all personal attack and controversy. *M. Arnold.*

disqualify for, from.

dissent from (not to)

dissuade from.

distinguished by, for, from.

Pericles was *distinguished by* extraordinary oratorical powers.

Macaulay.

Many of our great writers are *distinguished for* the natural grace and ease of their epistolary style.

Graham.

The infinitive can be *distinguished from* the participle by this test.

Prof. Rushton.

distinction from.**divest of.**

divide *between* (two), *among* (more than two), *into* (parts).

due *from*, *to*.

eager *in*, *for*, *after* (also followed by the infinitive).

earnest *in*, *for*.

embark *in* a ship, an enterprise (not *on*), *at*, *for*.

embellished *by* (an artist), *with* or *by* (engravings).

Stately old towns . . . *embellished by* fine cathedrals and senate houses.

Macaulay.

employ *in*, *on*, *about*.

Employ in business.

enamored *of*, *with*.

encounter *with* (also followed by the direct accusative).

I will *encounter with* Andronicus.

Shak.

encouragement *to*.

encroach *on* or *upon*.

endeavor *after*.

Because I *endeavored after* peace, therefore I fall.

Coleridge.

engage *in*.

engrave *on*, *in*.

"From Edith" was *engraved on* the blade.

Tennyson.

Engraved in your mind.

enjoin *upon*, *to*.

enrage *with*, *at*, *against*.

It does not hurt him that Dr. Price and the Liberals were *enraged with* him.

M. Arnold.

enrich *by*, *with*.

In that year [1679] our tongue was *enriched with* two words, Mob and Sham.

Macaulay.

enter *into*, *in*, *on* or *upon*.

A fool's lips *enter into* contention.

Prov. xviii. 6.

Shall *enter in* at lowly doors.

Tennyson.

The motion was ordered to be *entered in* the books.

Addison.

He *entered upon* the duties of his office.

entertain *by*, *with*.

Entertained by the author *with* conversation.

entrance *into*.

envious *of*, *against*, *at*.

Neither be thou *envious at* the wicked.

Prov. xxiv. 19.

Be not thou *envious against* evil men.

Prov. xxiv. 1.

environ *with*.

envy *at*, *of*.

Full of *envy at* his greatness.

Shak.

No *envy of* another's fame.

Longfellow.

equal *to*, *with*.

They are *equal to* angels.

Luke xx. 36.

Making himself *equal with* God.

John v. 18.

There is another part of poetry, in which the English stand almost upon an *equal foot with* the ancients.

Dryden.

equally *with*.

Latin cities to which the Latins sent colonists *equally with* the Romans.

T. Arnold.

equivalent *to* (formerly *with*).

escape *from*, sometimes *out of*.

I would hasten my *escape from* the windy storm and tempest.

Ps. lv. 8.

He *escaped out of* their hands.

John x. 39.

esponse *to*.

example *to*, *for*.

An *example to* mankind.

Tennyson.

exasperate *against* (a person), *at* (a proceeding).

except *from*.

exception *to* (sometimes *against*, not *from*, formerly also *at*).

exclude *from*.

exclusive *of*.

exhausted *by*, *with*.

Much *exhausted by* marching and fighting.

Macaulay.

Nor could they offer a long resistance, being almost *exhausted with* the fatigue of their night's march.

T. Arnold.

exonerate from.

expect from or of (a person).

expel out of, from.

expert in, at.

Expert
In fitting aptest words to things.
Tennyson.

expose to (as, loss, danger), **to** or **for** sale.

The first barometers ever *exposed*
to sale in London. *Macaulay.*

expostulate with.

exult over.

fall under (our observation, censure, &c.), **from** (a tree), **into** (a pit, bad habits, &c.), **on** or **upon** (an enemy), **among** (thieves), **to** or **on** (the ground).

familiar to, with.

An object is familiar *to* us, and we are familiar *with* it.

favorable for, to.

A place very *favorable for* the making levies of men. *Clarendon.*

What is *favorable to* the interests of religion. *J. H. Newman.*

favorite of, with.

Will is a particular *favorite of* all the young heirs. *Addison.*

I was an early *favorite with* all the young women of taste and reading in the neighborhood. *S. Richardson.*

filled with.

followed by.

forbear from (also followed by the infinitive, and the verbal in -ing).

We may say "*forbear from helping, forbear helping, or forbear to help.*"

Forbear thee from meddling with God, who is with me.

2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
You cannot but *forbear to murder* me. *Shak.*

foreign to, sometimes from.

Matters . . . *foreign to* my business. *M. Arnold.*

formed of, from.

God *formed* man of the dust of the ground. *Gen. ii. 7.*

found on or upon, on or in (truth).

It was founded *upon* [or *on*] a rock. *Matt. vii. 25.*

free from, with.

Free from faction or self-ends. *A. Marvell.*

I am still friend enough to be *free with* your failings. *C. Cibber.*

friendly to, with.

frightened at.

frown at, on.

frugal of.

Frugal of my mirth. *Shak.*

fruitful in, of.

Its plains were *fruitful in* all kinds of grain. *J. H. Newman.*

Nations *fruitful of* immortal lays. *Addison.*

full of.

glad of, at.

He will be *glad of* our success. *Shak.*

He that is *glad at* calamities shall not be unpunished. *Prov. xvii. 5.*

glance at, upon.

good at, for, to, towards.

Those are generally *good at* flattering who are *good for* nothing else. *South.*

The gods be *good to* us! *Shak.*

graduate (v.) at, from, in (the class).

He *graduated at* Oxford. *Latham.*

graft on or upon, in, into.

grapple with.

grateful to (a person), **for** (a favor).

greedy of, after.

Not *greedy of* filthy lucre. *1 Tim. iii. 3.*

grieve at, for.

Do not you *grieve at* this. *Shak.*

Be not wroth or *grieved*

At your new son. *Tennyson.*

As we dearly *grieve*

For that which thou hast done. *Shak.*

guilty of.

hanker after, for.

Those harpies who are greedily *hankering after* plunder and spoil. *Bp. Cox of Ely.*

happen to, on (come upon by chance).

Whatsoever evil *happen to* me. *Tennyson.*

harass by, with.

Vext with lawyers and *harassed with* debt. *Tennyson.*

hatred to, of.

But sadness on the soul of Ida fell,
And *hatred of* her weakness. *Tennyson.*

148 LIST OF WORDS WITH PREPOSITIONS.

- healed of.**
- hinder from.**
These recollections . . . must not hinder us *from* looking at things as they are. *J. H. Newman.*
- hold of, on.**
To take *hold of* a thing, rarely *of*; to *lay hold on or of*; to *have hold of*.
Take fast *hold of* instruction. *Prov. iv. 13.*
My soul took *hold on* thee. *Addison.*
Let them find courage to *lay hold on* the Occasion. *Milton.*
- hunger for, after.**
- ill of.**
- illustrated by (an artist), with or by (woodcuts).**
- immersed in.**
- impatient with (a person), at (his conduct), of (restraint), for (something desired to arrive), under (misfortune).**
He was *impatient of* public wrongs. I am *impatient for* Præd's début. *Macaulay.*
- impose on or upon.**
- impress on or upon, with, by.**
Impress the motives of persuasion upon our own hearts. *Watts.*
He his own image *on* the clay *impressed*. *Denham.*
Deeply *impressed with* these great truths. *Macaulay.*
- imprint on or upon.**
- incapacitate by, from.**
Incapacitated by infirmities . . . *from* attending to business. *Macaulay.*
- incensed with, against.**
My father is *incensed with* thee. *Sheridan.*
The people are *incensed against* him. *Shak.*
- incentive to.**
- include in.**
- incompatible with (not from).**
- incorporate into (to take into the body of a thing), with (to combine).**
Certain collectors of canons *incorporate* them *into* their own larger collections. *J. H. Newman.*
New companies were *incorporated with* the existing regiments. *Macaulay.*
- incumbent on or upon.**
Those good works which are *incumbent on* all Christians. *Bp. Sprat.*
- independent of (formerly also on and from).**
- indifferent to.**
- indispensable to.**
The language of Rome . . . was still in many parts of Europe almost *indispensable to* a traveller. *Macaulay.*
- indulge with (a single thing), in (something habitual).**
He *indulged himself with* a cigar, *in* smoking, *in* sloth.
- indulgent to, of.**
- infer from.**
- inferior to (not from nor than).**
- influence with, over.**
- inform of, about, concerning.**
- initiate into.**
- inquire of, for, after, about, concerning, into.**
Inquire in the house of Judas *for* one called Saul of Tarsus. *Acts ix. 11.*
And David sent and *inquired after* the woman. *2 Sam. xl. 3.*
And *inquire* Gladly *into* the ways of God with man. *Milton.*
- inquiry into.**
- insensible to, of.**
- inseparable from (not to).**
- insert } in, into.**
insertion }
These anecdotes disfigure Boswell's book; they are themselves disfigured by being *inserted in* his book. *Macaulay.*
Paul . . . thought it no defilement to *insert into* Holy Scripture the sentences of three Greek poets. *Milton.*
- insight into.**
- insinuate into, through, to.**
- inspection into, over.**
- intent on or upon.**
- interfere with, in, between.**
- intersperse among, through, with.**
The fabulous accounts of things and places *interspersed through* the history. *J. H. Newman.*
Gardens *interspersed with* flowery beds. *Cowper.*

intervene between.

introduce into (a place), **to** (a person).

intrude into (a place), **on** or **upon** (a person).

intrust to, with.

We *intrust* a person *with* something, something *to* a person.

inure to (not *in*).

invest with.

involve in (as difficulties, obscurity), not *with*.

irritated by or **against** (a person), **by** and sometimes **at** (an act).

issue from, out of.

join to (something greater), **with** (something equal).

He had *joined* himself *to* a band of exiles. *T. Arnold.*

killed by (an enemy), **with** (a sword, fatigue).

know about, of, under (the name of).

lean against (a wall), **on** or **upon** (a staff), **to** or **towards**.

And e'en his failings *leaned to* virtue's side. *Goldsmith.*

liberal of, in.

You are *liberal of* your loves and counsels. *Shak.*

light v. (descend), **from, down from, off.**

listen for (a sound expected), **to** (a sound heard).

live at (a small place, a village, or a foreign city, especially one far distant), **in** (a city or a country), **on** (the earth), **on** or **upon** (food).

long for, after (or followed by an infinitive).

I have *longed after* thy precepts. *Ps. cxix. 40.*

— I have *longed for* thy salvation. *Ps. cxix. 174.*

look for (something expected), **for** or **after** (something lost), **on** or **upon** (to regard, consider).

look into, in.

James had only *look into* his own heart for abundant proof. *Macaulay.*

When we *look into* a mirror. *J. H. Newman.*

As soon as I had read your letter, I *looked in* my glass, felt my pulse, and sighed. *J. Locke.*

Come, let us *look one another in* the face. *a Kings xiv. 8.*

He suddenly stopped, turned round upon me, *looked hard in* my face, and . . . said — *J. H. Newman.*

It is useless to *look back into* the past.

love of, for, to.

make of, from, out of, with, for.

Make coats *of* skins. *Gen. iii. 21.*

The English names and those used by the Teutonic people on the continent are *made out of* the same Teutonic roots. *E. A. Freeman.*

Leather *made chiefly from* the skins of goats. *Brande.*

Detestable beer *made with* oats instead of barley. *Macaulay.*

marry to, sometimes **with** (or the accusative without a preposition).

Married to a wife of singular sweetness and charm. *M. Arnold.*

martyr for or **to** (a cause), **to** (a disease).

mastery over, of.

matter with (not *of*).

What's the *matter with* your arm? *D. Ferriold.*

meddle with, in.

mindful of.

Mindful of his health. *Macaulay.*

mix with, in.

A scheme is laid to *mix up* the Pope *in* secular politics.

To mix with society. *Macaulay.*

model (v.) after, on, in.

Every face, however full, . . .

Is but *modelled on* a skull.

Tennyson.

mortified with, at.

The ambitious man, *mortified with* the very praises he receives. *Addison.*

Extremely *mortified at* my long silence. *Ld. Bolingbroke.*

mourn for, over.

name after, sometimes **from** (not *for*).

necessary to, for.

A certain kind of temper is *necessary to* the pleasure and quiet of our minds. *Tillotson.*

150 LIST OF WORDS WITH PREPOSITIONS.

necessity for, of.

There is no *necessity* for their doing so. *Latham.*

We see the *necessity* of an augmentation to bring the enemy to reason. *Addison.*

need (u.) of, (not for).

And the city had no *need* of the sun. *Rev. xxi. 23.*

object (u.) to, formerly against.

objection to, against.

oblivious of.

obnoxious to.

observance of.

obtain from, of.

occasion for, of.

occupy by, with, in.

The public attention was *occupied* by other subjects. *Macaulay.*

The close of each sentence is *occupied* with a phrase suitable to the place of emphasis. *Prof. Bain.*

offended with, by, at.

opinion on, about.

opportunity of (or an infinitive), for.

He had an *opportunity* of displaying his admirable military talents. *Macaulay.*

When the next fit *opportunity* arrives for such a healing attempt. *Calamy.*

opposite to (also without to).

The two figures were standing *opposite* to each other. *George Eliot.*
He and his wife sat *opposite* each other. *Charles Reade.*

opposition to.

originate in, from.

Feuds and schisms, some of which have *originated* from religious controversy. *J. H. Newman.*

overwhelm with, by, in.

De La Fayette was so *overwhelmed* with work that — *Macaulay.*

parallel to, with.

A line of shoals running *parallel* to the coast. *T. Arnold.*
When honor runs *parallel* with the laws of God. *Addison.*

part from, with (i. e. give up).

While he blessed them he was *parted* from them and carried up into heaven. *Luke xiv. 31.*

After *parting* from Vespasian, Apollonius undertook an expedition into Aethiopia. *J. H. Newman.*

He owned that he had *parted* from the Duke only a few hours before. *Macaulay.*

It was strange to him that a father should feel no tenderness at *parting* with an only son. *A. Trollope.*

partake of (or without of).

partial to, sometimes towards.

He was not *partial* to an inordinate display of wealth. *W. Scott.*

partiality to, for.

participate in, sometimes of.

patient of, with, toward, under.

peculiar to (not from).

pendent from.

penetrate into, within, to.

perish of, by, sometimes with.

persevere in.

pity on (have pity on a person).

play at (a game. At may be kept or omitted).

They do not *play* at cards. *Lamb.*

pleased with, at.

His kind heart will be *pleased* with my success. *Macaulay.*

I was *pleased* at the effect which I produced. *Macaulay.*

possessed of, with, by.

Talmash was so completely *possessed* by the notion. *Macaulay.*

A certain damsel *possessed* with a spirit of divination met us. *Acts xvi. 16.*

predisposed to, towards.

prefer to, before, above.

This young lord whom she has *preferred* to the rest of mankind. *E. Waller.*

Daniel was *preferred* above the presidents and princes. *Dan. vi. 3.*

Thou, O Spirit, that dost *prefer* before all temples the upright heart. *Milton.*

preferable to.

preference to, before, over, above, for.

prefix to.

prejudice against (not to, nor for).

prejudicial to.

present to, with.

We *present* something to a person, a person *with* something.

He . . . was *presented with* an order for five thousand pounds.

Macaulay.

I shall *present* my reader *with* a journal.

Addison.

preside over.

prevail on or *upon, with* (to persuade) *over* or *against* (to overcome).

We *prevail on*, or *upon* persons, *our* physical forces.

The ladies of Rome, especially his mother, may *prevail with* him. *Shak.*

prevent from.**productive of.****profitable to, for.****prohibit from.****prolific of.**

The maple and the beech *of* oily nuts, *Prolific.*

Cowper.

proper to.

This is *proper to* the clown.

Tennyson.

proportion to.**protect from, against.**

The Lord *protect* him *from* that kindly title. *Shak.*

Nevison [a highwayman] . . . *protected* them *against* all other thieves.

Macaulay.

provide with, for, against.

We *provide* ourselves *with* things needed, *for* human wants, *against* evils, a threatened danger.

punish with, by, for.

Punished by the judge *with* imprisonment or death, *for* misconduct.

purge from, of.**pursuance of.****put into, in.**

With reference to real entrance use *into*; as, to *put* meal *into* a bag, money *into* one's pocket, *into* one's hand.

We can say, *put* him *into* prison, or *put* him *in* prison.

Arguments . . . which he has *put* *into* the mouth of Philus.

F. H. Newman.

With reference to figurative entrance (generally with abstract nouns) *in* is mostly used; as, to *put* *in* action, *in* effect, *in* execution, *in* order, *in* a passion; also, *in* type, *in* print.

In the mean time other measures were *put in* operation. *Pres. Sparks.*

A stratagem which I actually *put in* practice. *Smollett.*

He made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and *put* it also *in* writing. *2 Chron. xxxvi. 22.*

Put yourself *in* his place. (Idiomatic phrase.)

rail at, against.**read in, out of, from, over.**

I *read* it *in* the grammar. *Shak.*

I'll *read* it *over* once again. *Shak.*

receive of, from.

All your tithes which ye *receive of* the children of Israel. *Num. xviii. 28.*

recite out of, from.

Reciting lectures *in* verse *out of* Euripides. *Macaulay.*

reckon on or upon.**recline upon or on.**

reconcile to (to make friendly), *with* (to make consistent).

Go thy way: first be *reconciled to* thy brother. *Matt. v. 24.*

The great men among the ancients understood how to *reconcile* manual labor *with* affairs of state. *Locke.*

recover from, sometimes of.

Recovered from that death-like swoon. *Byron.*

The man *recovered of* the bite. *Goldsmith.*

recreate to.**reduce to (a state), under (subjection).****regard for, to.**

We say "in regard to," and "with regard to." "In regard of" is antiquated. See *respect to*.

regret for.**rejoice at (events), in (personal qualities, &c.).****relieve from, of.**

To *relieve* the country *from* a burden. *Macaulay.*

relish for, of.

A *relish of* is actual taste; a *relish for* is disposition to taste. *Smart.*

A *relish for* whatever was excellent in arts or letters. *Macaulay.*

It preserves some *relish of* old writing. *Pope.*

rely on or upon (not in).

152 LIST OF WORDS WITH PREPOSITIONS.

- remark upon or on.**
- remedy for, against.**
- remonstrate with** (a person), **against** (a preceding).
- repeat** (a passage) **of, from, out of.**
Repeating the following passage out of Sarpedon's speech. M. Arnold.
- repent of.**
- repine at** (what is), **for** (what is not).
- replete with.**
- requisite for, to.**
- reproach with, for.**
 He was *reproached with* giving offence. *M. Arnold.*
- research into.**
- resemblance to** (not *with*).
- reside at, in.**
- resolve on or upon.**
- respect for, to.**
 We say "in respect to" and "with respect to." "In respect of" is antiquated.
- reward with, by, for.**
 Montague was *rewarded by* the king *for* his services *with* the place of chancellor.
- rich in, sometimes with, formerly of.**
- sail for, to.**
- sated with.**
- satisfy with.**
- search for or after** (a person), **into** (particulars), **out** (the truth).
- secure from, of, against.**
Secure from fortune's blows. *Dryden.*
 We live and act as if we were perfectly *secure of* the final event of things. *Atterbury.*
 My fortune is tolerably *secure against* any but a great public calamity. *Macaulay.*
- seek for, after.**
- seized by** (an enemy), **with** (an illness).
- sell for, by auction** (in England), **at auction** (in the United States).
- share in, of.**
- sick of, with.**
Sitioun's wife's mother lay sick of a fever. Mark L. 30.
- Behold them that are *sick with* famine. *Jer. xiv. 18.*
- similar to** (not *with*).
- similarity to, between, of** (not *with*).
- situated on** (the north side of the road), **in** (Main Street).
- skilful in, of, at.**
Skilful in war. *Skilful of* speech. *Skilful at* chess.
- smile at, upon.**
- solicitous about, for.**
 Be not *solicitous about* the future. *Bp. Taylor.*
Solicitous for my reputation. *Dryden.*
- speak to** (an audience), **to or with** (a person), **on or about** (a subject).
 Would you *speak with* me? *Shak.*
- strive with or against** (a person or a thing opposed), **for** (an object to be obtained).
- sufficient for.**
 Thou shalt lend him *sufficient for* his need. *Deut. xv. 8.*
- suitable to, for.**
- suitd to, with.**
 He is well *suitd with* his place. The day was well *suitd to* such a ceremony. *Macaulay.*
- surprised at, by, with.**
Surprised at the bigness of the camel. *L'Estrange.*
Surprised by joy, impatient as the wind, I turned to share the transport. *Wordsworth.*
 When *with* a happy storm they were *surprised*. *Shak.*
- surround by, with.**
 The ghastly spot had long been *surrounded by* buildings. *Shak.*
 The hordes of Turks . . . consisted of mounted shepherds, *surrounded with* their flocks. *J. H. Newman.*
- swerve from.**
- sympathize with** (a person), **in** (one's sorrow).
- sympathy with, for, between.**
Sympathy for your distress. *Macaulay.*
- taste of** (what is actually enjoyed), **for** (what we have the capacity of enjoying).

thick with.**think of, about, on.**

I could even weep to *think of* it.

Tennyson.

Think on my words.

Shak.

Thinking on a subject for my next Spectator.

Addison.

thirst for, after.

Ye *thirst for* blood.

Shak.

Thirst after knowledge. Chatham.

threaten by, with.

The town was *threatened with* destruction by the chief.

tire with, of, by.**translate from, out of, into.**

The Phædo of Plato translated *out of* Greek into English.

treat of (v. i.) a subject.**trust in (not on), to.**

The schoolmaster is abroad, and I *trust to* him.

Ld. Brougham.

unison with.**unite to, with, in, by.**

Or are Peel and Lord John to *unite in* one government?

Macaulay.

unworthy of (or with the infinitive).**variance with.****versed in.****vest in, with.**

We *vest a thing in* a person, a person *with* a thing.

vexed with, at.

I am very much *vexed with* myself for having suffered myself to be enticed back to public life.

Macaulay.

I am much *vexed at* what has happened.

Macaulay.

view of, to.

Negotiations were opened with the *view of* forming an administration on a wide basis.

Macaulay.

With a *view to* commerce, in returning from his expedition . . . he passed through Egypt.

Arbutnot.

wait on or upon, for.**want of, with.**

You *want* something of me?

Butwer.

What do you *want of* Padre Hypolito?

Longfellow.

What do you *want with* my books?

weary of, with, in.

She is *weary of* dance and play.

Tennyson.

The staghounds *weary with* the chase.

W. Scott.

Let us not be *weary in* well-doing.

Gal. vi. 9.

worthy of (or with the infinitive).**write from (a place), down, out.**

Having been accustomed to *write down*, from time to time, such observations as occurred to me on several of Bacon's Essays.

Whately.

Write out the agreement in full.

yearn for, after, towards.**yoke with.****zealous for, in (formerly also of).**

WORDS AND PHRASES

FROM THE

LATIN, FRENCH, ETC., WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATION.

-
- ab extra** (L.), from without.
ab initio (L.), from the beginning.
à bon marché (F.), cheap.
ab origine (L.), from the beginning.
ab ovo (L.), from the egg (or beginning).
ab uno disce omnes (L.), from one (instance) learn all.
ab urbe condita (L.), from the building of the city (Rome).
ad aperturam (L.), at the opening; as the book opens.
ad captandum vulgus (L.), to catch the rabble.
ad extremum (L.), to the extreme.
ad finem (L.), to the end.
ad Græcas Kalendas (L.), at the Greek Kalends; never, as the Greeks had no Kalends.
ad infinitum (L.), to infinity.
ad interim (L.), in the mean while.
à discretion (F.), at discretion; without restriction.
ad libitum (L.), at pleasure.
ad literam (L.), to the letter; letter for letter.
ad nauseam (L.), to disgust.
ad referendum (L.), to be further considered.
ad valorem (L.), according to the value.
affaire d'amour (F.), a love-affair.
affaire d'honneur (F.), an affair of honor.
a fortiori (L.), with stronger reason.
agenda (L.), things to be done.
à la Française (F.), after the French mode.
- à l'Anglaise** (F.), after the English mode.
à la mode (F.), according to the custom; in fashion.
al fresco (It.), in the open air; cool.
alias (L.), otherwise.
alibi (L.), elsewhere.
allons (Fr.), let us go; come on.
alma mater (L.), fostering mother—applied to a university.
alter ego (L.), another self.
amende honorable (F.), satisfactory apology; reparation.
a mensa et thoro (L.), from board and bed.
amor patriæ (L.), love of country.
amour propre (F.), self-love; vanity.
ancien régime (Fr.), the old rule or system.
anglice (L.), in English.
anno domini (L.), in the year of our Lord.
anno mundi (L.), in the year of the world.
annus mirabilis (L.), the wonderful year.
ante meridiem (L.), before noon.
à outrance (F.), to the utmost; to the death.
a posteriori (L.), from the effect to the cause.
a priori (L.), from the cause to the effect.
à propos (F.), to the point; pertinently.
aqua vitæ (L.), brandy; alcohol.

- argumentum ad hominem** (L.), unexpected consequences pressed against a man from his own principles or conduct.
- arrière pensée** (F.), afterthought ; mental reservation.
- ars est celare artem** (L.), true art is to conceal art.
- ars longa, vita brevis** (L.), art is long, life is short.
- audi alteram partem** (L.), hear the other side.
- au pis aller** (F.), at the worst.
- aura popularis** (L.), the gale of popular favor.
- au revoir** (F.), adieu till we meet again.
- auto da fe** (Port.), an act of faith, a name in Sp. and Port. given to the burning of Jews and heretics on account of their religious tenets.
- aut vincere aut mori** (L.), either to conquer or die.
- avant cours** (F.), a forerunner: the usual Eng. form is **avant courier**.
- a vinculo matrimonii** (L.), from the tie of marriage.
- beau idéal** (F.), an imaginary standard of perfection: **beau monde** (F.), the fashionable world.
- beaux esprits** (F.), gay spirits ; men of wit.
- bête noir** (F.), a black beast ; a bug-bear.
- billet doux** (F.), a short love-letter.
- bis dat qui cito dat** (L.), he gives twice who gives quickly.
- bona fide** (L.), in good faith.
- bon ami** (F.), a good friend.
- bon bon** (F.), a sweetmeat.
- bonhomie** (F.), good nature ; simplicity.
- bon jour** (F.), good day ; good morning.
- bon soir** (Fr.), good evening.
- bonne** (F.), a nurse or governess.
- bonne et belle** (F.), good and handsome.
- brevi manu** (L.), without delay ; summarily.
- brutum fulmen** (L.), a harmless thunderbolt.
- cacoethes loquendi** (L.), an itch for speaking.
- cacoethes scribendi** (L.), an itch for writing.
- cætera desunt** (L.), the rest is wanting.
- cæteris paribus** (L.), other things being equal.
- carpe diem** (L.), enjoy the present day.
- caput mortuum** (L.), the worthless remains.
- casus belli** (L.), a cause of war ; that which justifies war.
- centum** (L.), a hundred.
- chef** (F.), the head.
- chef de bataillon** (F.), a major.
- chef de cuisine** (F.), head cook.
- chef d'œuvre** (F.), a masterpiece.
- chère amie** (F.), a dear friend ; a mistress.
- cicerone** (It.), a guide.
- ci-devant** (F.), formerly ; late.
- comme il faut** (F.), as it should be.
- compos mentis** (L.), of sound mind.
- comte** (F.), count: **comtesse**, countess.
- con amore** (It.), with love or great pleasure.
- confer** (L.), compare.
- confrère** (F.), an associate.
- congé d'élire** (F.), leave to elect.
- conseil d'état** (F.), a council of state.
- contra bonos mores** (L.), against good manners or morals.
- corps diplomatique** (F.), a diplomatic body.
- corpus Christi** (L.), Christ's body.
- corpus delicti** (L.), the body, substance, or foundation of the offence.
- corrigenda** (L.), things to be corrected.
- coulour de rose** (F.), rose-color.
- coup d'état** (F.), a sudden and decisive blow: **coup de grace** (F.), finishing stroke: **coup de main** (F.), a vigorous attack to conquer a position: **coup d'œil** (F.), a single view of anything: **coup de soleil** (F.), sunstroke.
- cui bono ?** (L.), for whose benefit is it ?
- cuique suum** (L.), to every one his own.
- cul de sac** (F.), a passage not open at both ends.
- cum grano salis** (L.), with some allowance.
- cum privilegio** (L.), with privilege.
- currente calamo** (L.), with a running or rapid pen.
- custos rotularum** (L.), the keeper of the rolls.

da capo (It.), from the beginning.
de facto (L.), from the fact; really.
Dei gratia (L.), by the grace of God.
de jure (L.), by right.
de mortuis nil nisi bonum (L.), say nothing but good of the dead.
de nihilo nihil fit (L.), of nothing, nothing is made.
de novo (L.), anew; over again from the beginning.
Deo volente (L.), God willing; by God's will: usually contracted into **D. V.**

de profundis (L.), out of the depths.
dernier ressort (F.), a last resource.
desideratum (L.), any desirable improvement: **desiderata** (L.), things desired.
de trop (Fr.), too much.
dies iræ (L.), the day of wrath.
Dieu et mon droit (F.), God and my right.
disjecta membra (L.), scattered limbs or remains.
distingué (F.), distinguished; eminent.
divide et impera (L.), divide and rule.
dolce far niente (It.), sweet idleness.
double entente (F.), double meaning.
[double entendre] is incorrectly used in the same sense.
dramatis personæ (L.), the characters or persons represented in a drama.
dulce domum (L.), sweet home; homewards.
dum vivimus vivamus (L.), while we live, let us live.

eau de Cologne (F.), water of cologne; a perfume: **eau de vie** (F.), water of life; brandy.
ecce homo (L.), behold the man.
ecce signum (L.), behold the sign.
égalité (F.), equality.
el dorado (Sp.), the golden land.
émigré (F.), an emigrant.
en arrière (F.), in the rear.
en déshabillé (F.), in undress.
en échelon (F.), in steps; like stairs.
en famille (F.), in a domestic state.
enfants perdus (F.), lost children; the forlorn hope.
en masse (F.), in a body.
en passant (F.), in passing; by the way.

en rapport (F.), in relation; in connection.
en règle (F.), in order; according to rule.

en route (F.), on the way.
entente cordiale (F.), evidence of cordial goodwill.

entourage (F.), surroundings.

en tout (F.), in all; wholly.

entrée (F.), access; course of dishes at table: **entremets** (F.), side dishes: **entrepôt** (F.), a warehouse.

entre nous (F.), between ourselves.

e pluribus unum (L.), one out of many, — motto of the United States.

ergo (L.), therefore.

esprit de corps (F.), the prevailing spirit which binds men as members of the same society or profession.

esto perpetua (L.), may it last forever.

et cætera (L.), and the rest; &c.
et hoc genus omne (L.), and everything of the kind.

eureka! (Gr.), I have found it.

ex adverso (L.), from the opposite side.

ex animo (L.), with the soul; heartily.

ex cathedra (L.), from the chair, hence, with authority.

excerpta (L.), extracts.

exempli gratia (L.), by way of example.

exeunt and exeunt omnes (L.), all retire.

ex nihilo nihil fit (L.), out of nothing, nothing comes.

ex officio (L.), by virtue of his office.

ex parte (L.), on one side only.

experimentum crucis (L.), a most searching test.

ex post facto (L.), after the deed is done.

ex tempore (L.), without preparation.

facile princeps (L.), the admitted chief.

facilis est descensus Averni (L.), the descent to hell is easy; the road to evil is an easy one.

fac simile (L.), a close imitation.

fait accompli (F.), a thing already accomplished.

fautuil (F.), an easy-chair.

faux pas (F.), a false step.

fecit (L.), he made it.

felo de se (L.), a suicide.
femme de chambre (F.), a chambermaid.
fête champêtre (F.), a rural festival.
feu de joie (F.), a firing of guns on any joyful occasion.
fiat justitia, ruat cælum (L.), let justice be done, though the heavens should fall.
fidel defensor (L.), defender of the faith.
finem respice (L.), look to the end.
flagrante delicto (L.), in the commission of the crime.
fortiter in re (L.), with firmness in acting.
fortuna favet fortibus (L.), fortune favors the brave.
fulmen brutum (L.), a harmless thunderbolt.

garde du corps (F.), a body-guard.
garde mobile (F.), a guard liable for general service.
gens d'armes (F.), armed police.
gloria in excelsis (L.), glory to God in the highest.
gloria Patri (L.), glory to the Father.

haud passibus æquis (L.), not with equal steps.
hic et ubique (L.), here and everywhere.
hic jacet (L.), here lies, — used on epitaphs.
hic sepultus (L.), here buried.
hoi polloi (Gr.), the rabble.
honi soit qui mal y pense (F.), evil be to him who evil thinks.
hors de combat (F.), out of condition to fight.
hortus siccus (L.), a collection of dried plants.
hotel de ville (F.), a town-hall.
Hôtel des Invalides (F.), the military hospital in Paris.
humanum est errare (L.), to err is human.

ibidem (L.), in the same place.
ich dien (prov. Ger.), I serve.
idem (L.), the same.

id est, usually contracted into **i.e.** (L.), that is.
imperium in imperio (L.), a government within a government.
imprimatur (L.), let it be printed.
imprimis (L.), in the first place.
in æternum (L.), forever.
in armis (L.), under arms.
in articulo mortis (L.), at the point of death.
index expurgatorius (L.), a list of prohibited books.
in esse (L.), in being.
in extenso (L.), at full length.
in extremis (L.), at the point of death.
in flagrante delicto (L.), taken in the act.
in forma pauperis (L.), as a poor person.
infra (L.), below.
infra dignitatem (L.), below one's dignity, — often abbreviated into **infra dig.**
in hoc statu (L.), in this state or condition.
in limine (L.), at the threshold.
in loco (L.), in the place.
in loco parentis (L.), in the place of a parent.
in medias res (L.), in the midst of things.
in memoriam (L.), to the memory of.
in nomine (L.), in the name of.
in nubibus (L.), in the clouds.
in pace (L.), in peace.
in perpetuum (L.), forever.
in posse (L.), in possible existence.
in propria persona (L.), in one's own person.
in re (L.), in the matter of.
in situ (L.), in its natural position.
instante (L.), instantly.
in statu quo (L.), in the state in which it was.
inter alia (L.), among other things.
interim (L.), in the mean time.
in terrorem (L.), as a warning.
in toto (L.), in the whole; entirely.
in transitu (L.), on the passage.
ipse dixit (L.), he himself said it; a piece of dogmatism.
ipsissima verba (L.), the very words;
ipsissimis verbis, in the very words.
ipso facto (L.), in the fact itself.

jet d'eau (F.), a jet of water.
jeu d'esprit (F.), a play of spirit; a witicism.
jure divino (L.), by divine law.
jus gentium (L.), the law of nations.

labor omnia vincit (L.), labor conquers everything.

laissez faire (F.), let alone.

lapsus calami (L.), a slip of the pen;
lapsus linguae (L.), a slip of the tongue;
lapsus memoriae (L.), a slip of the memory.

laus Deo (L.), praise to God.

le pas (F.), precedence in place or rank.

le roi le veut (F.), the king wills it.

le tout ensemble (F.), all together.

lese-majesté (F.), high treason.

lettre de cachet (F.), a sealed letter; a royal warrant.

lettre de marque (F.), a letter of marque or reprisal.

lex non scripta (L.), the unwritten law.

lex scripta (L.), the written law; the statute law.

lex talionis (L.), the law of retaliation.

lingua Franca (It.), the Frank tongue; the mixed language spoken by Europeans in the East.

locum tenens (L.), one holding the place.

locus standi (L.), a right to interfere.

lusus naturae (L.), a sport or freak of nature.

magnum bonum (L.), a great good.

magnum opus (L.), a great work.

maître d'hôtel (F.), a house-steward.

mal à propos (F.), ill-timed.

malum in se (L.), an evil in itself.

manu propria (L.), with one's own hand.

materia medica (L.), substances used in the preparation of medicine.

mauvaise honte (F.), false modesty.

memento mori (L.), remember death.

mens conscia recti (L.), a mind conscious of right.

mens sana in corpore sano (L.), a sound mind in a sound body.

mésalliance (F.), marriage with one of lower station.

meum et tuum (L.), mine and thine.

mirabile dictu (L.), wonderful to be told.

modus operandi (L.), the manner of operation.

mon ami (F.), my friend.

more suo (L.), in his own way.

motu proprio (L.), of his own accord.

multum in parvo (L.), much in little.

née (F.), born; family or maiden name.

nemine contradicente (L.), no one speaking in opposition.

nemine dissente (L.), no one dissenting.

nemo me impune lacessit (L.), no one provokes me with impunity.

ne plus ultra (L.), the uttermost point.

nihil desperandum (L.), never despair.

nisi Dominus, frustra (L.), unless the Lord, in vain.

nisi prius (L.), unless previously, — a name given to the sittings of juries in civil cases.

noblesse oblige (F.), rank imposes obligations.

nolens volens (L.), whether he will or not.

noli me tangere (L.), don't touch me.

nolle prosequi (L.), to be unwilling to proceed.

nom de plume (F.), an assumed title, as by a literary person.

nom de guerre (F.), an assumed name.

non compos mentis (L.), not sound of mind.

non est inventus (L.), he has not been found.

non multa, sed multum (L.), not many things, but much.

non sequitur (L.), it does not follow; an unwarranted conclusion.

nota bene, usually contracted into **N. B.** (L.), mark well; notice particularly.

Notre Dame (F.), Our Lady.

novus homo (L.), a new man; one who has raised himself from obscurity.

nulli secundus (L.), second to none.

obsta principiis (L.), resist the first beginnings.

odium theologium (L.), the hatred of theologians.

omnia vincit amor (L.), love conquers all things.

on dit (F.), they say.

onus probandi (L.), the burden of proving.

ora pro nobis (L.), pray for us.

otium cum dignitate (L.), ease with dignity; dignified leisure.

par excellence (F.), by way of eminence.

pari passu (L.), with equal pace.

passim (L.), everywhere; all through.

pater noster (L.), Our Father—a term applied to the Lord's Prayer.

peccavi (L.), I have sinned.

per annum (L.), by the year.

per centum (L.), usually contracted **per cent**, by the hundred; each hundred.

per contra (L.), by the opposite; contrariwise.

per se (L.), by itself.

personnel (F.), the persons employed in any service, as distinguished from the *matériel*.

petit (F.), small.

petitio principii (L.), a begging of the question.

pinxit (L.), he painted it.

pis aller (F.), the last or worst shift.

plebs (L.), the common people.

pons asinorum (L.), the bridge of the asses,—a name given to the 5th proposition of the 1st book of Euclid.

potestas comitatus (L.), the power of the county.

poste restante (F.), to remain till called for.

post mortem (L.), after death.

post obitum (L.), after death.

pour prendre congé (F.), to take leave.—Abbreviated *p. p. c.*

prescriptum (L.), a thing prescribed.

prima facie (L.), on the first view.

pro aris et focis (L.), for our altars and firesides.

probatum est (L.), it is proved.

pro bono publico (L.), for the public good.

procla verbal (F.), a written statement.

pro et con (L.), for and against.

pro forma (L.), for the sake of form.

pro patria (L.), for our country.

pro rata (L.), in proportion.

pro re nata (L.), for a special emergency; special.

pro tanto (L.), for so much.

pro tempore (L.), for the time being.

querre (L.), query.

quantum libet (L.), as much as pleases you.

quantum sufficit (L.), as much as is sufficient.

quasi (L.), as if; in a manner.

quid nunc (L.), what now? a news-monger.

quid pro quo (L.), one thing for another.

qui vive? (F.), who goes there? on the *qui vive*, on the alert.

quod erat demonstrandum (L.), which was to be proved or demonstrated.

quod vide (L.), which see.

quondam (L.), that was formerly.

rara avis (L.), a rare bird; a prodigy.

reductio ad absurdum (L.), a reducing to an absurdity.

renaissance (F.), revival, as of letters or art.

rentes (F.), funds bearing interest; stocks.

requiescat in pace (L.), may he rest in peace.

resurgam (L.), I shall rise again.

revenons à nos moutons (F.), let us return to our subject.

sanctum sanctorum (L.), the holy of holies.

sang froid (F.), cold blood; coolness.

sartor resartus (L.), the tailor mended.

satis verborum (L.), enough of words.

scilicet (L.), to wit, namely.

scire facias (L.), make it known, show cause.

secundum artem (L.), according to art or rule.

semper idem (L.), always the same.

semper paratus (L.), always ready.

seriatim (L.), in regular order.

sic passim (L.), so everywhere.

sic iter ad astra (L.), such is the way to the stars (immortality).

sic transit gloria mundi (L.), so earthly glory passes away.

similia similibus curantur (L.), like things are cured by like things.

si monumentum queris, circumspecte (L.), if you seek his monument, look around.

sine die (L.), without a day appointed.

sine qua non (L.), an indispensable condition.

sol-disant (F.), self-styled.

status quo (L.), the state in which.

suaviter in modo, fortiter in re (L.), gentle in manners, resolute in deed.

sub judice (L.), under consideration.

sub rosa (L.), privately.

sui generis (L.), of its own kind.

summum bonum (L.), the chief good.

supra (L.), above.

suum cuique (L.), let each have his own.

table d'hôte (F.), a common table, at which the landlord presides.

tabula rasa (L.), a smooth table, a mere blank.

tempora mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis (L.), the times are changed, and we are changed with them.

tempus fugit (L.), time flies.

terra firma (L.), solid earth.

terra incognita (L.), an unknown country.

tête-à-tête (F.), private conversation.

to kalon (Gr.), the beautiful.

tout ensemble (F.), the whole taken together.

ultima ratio regum (L.), the last reason of kings, that is, war.

Ultima Thule (L.), the utmost boundary or limit.

una voce (L.), with one voice.

un fait accompli (F.), an accomplished fact.

usque ad nauseam (L.), to disgust.

ut infra (L.), as below.

ut supra (L.), as above stated.

vade mecum (L.), go with me; a constant companion.

va victis! (L.), woe to the vanquished!

vale (L.), farewell.

valet de chambre (F.), an attendant; a footman.

veni, vidi, vici (L.), I came, I saw, I conquered.

verbatim et literatim (mid. L.), word for word and letter for letter.

verbum sat sapienti (L.), a word is enough for a wise man.

vexata questio (L.), a disputed question.

vice (L.), in the place of: **vice versa** (L.), the reverse.

videlicet (L.), to wit; namely.

vi et armis (L.), by main force.

vinculum matrimonii (L.), the bond of marriage.

vis inertiae (L.), the resistance of inanimate matter.

vivat regina! (L.), long live the queen!

vivat rex! (L.), long live the king!

viva voce (L.), by the living voice.

vive la bagatelle (F.), success to trifles.

vive la république! (F.), long live the republic!

vive l'empereur! (F.), long live the emperor.

voilà (F.), behold, there is or there are.

vox et præterea nihil (L.), sound and nothing more.

vox populi, vox Dei (L.), the voice of the people is the voice of God.

vulgo (L.), commonly.



(very)

Drew Agency

106. East-26

agency (L +

104. W 29

